



VOL. 7.

September 16, 1907.

No. 1.

## BOOKS BY MAIL

If you are distant from a large book center you are not at any disadvantage so far as price is concerned, because we deliver by mail at prices prevailing in the largest stores in the largest cities.

UNIVERSITY OF  
MINNESOTA  
LIBRARY

The H. W. Wilson Company,  
Publishers to the University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis, Minnesota.



Our Advertisers have a right to expect results

FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY

**100 TEACHERS WANTED IMMEDIATELY**

414 CENTURY BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS.

J. D. ENGLE, MANAGER.

**Smith Costume Co.  
Minneapolis.**

*For Costumes of all descriptions.*

**You're a Well Dressed Man** when you put on garments made by Tallant. We believe we are safe in saying that the men we dress, are the best dressed men you meet. All the new colorings are to be found in our salesroom. You'll find our prices reasonable and such as you will willingly pay.

**F. E. TALLANT**  
38 So. 3d. St.  
Minneapolis

**'VARSITY LUNCH,** 421 14th Avenue S. E.  
Commutation Coupon Books \$4.50 for \$4.00  
*Try Our 25c. Dinner, and Combination Breakfast*

*Lecter*

*Photo Studios*

High Grade Portrait and  
Commercial Photography

St Paul 140 E. 7th St.

Minneapolis, 519-521 1st Ave. S.

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**

43-45 So. Fourth Street.

**Printing Co.**

T. C. Phone 2011 Minneapolis

**Dorsett** The "U" Catere

Furnishes Everything  
in Fine Eatables

Ices, Frappees, Lemonades, Etc.,  
for Parties

FINE LINE OF HOMEMADE  
BAKERY GOODS.

Delivered by Wagons Every Day

*Take your prescriptions  
to the*

**University Drug Store**

Corner 14th Ave. & 4th, St. S. E.

**Remember Our Advertisers**  
and let them know that you saw  
their "ads" in the Weekly.

**The College Inn always gives you your money's worth**



# THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

Vol. VII

September 16th, 1907.

No. 1.

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

**OBJECT:** To unite the alumni in the service of the University.

Published every Monday during the University Year, by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, - - - \$1.25 per year  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88** - - - Editor  
**GEORGE EARL, Med. '09**  
Advertising Manager.

### OVERCROWDED.

About half of the material which we hoped to get into this number, and which we felt ought to get in this number, is crowded out and will appear in later issues.

### CHANGE OF LOCATION.

The secretary of the General Alumni Association is now located in the Wilson Company building, just across University avenue from the campus. The regents, at their June meeting, voted to request the secretary to vacate the desk room which he had been occupying in the registrar's office, and so give the registrar the entire office space. As the regents made no provision for the secretary, the board of directors were obliged to find office room off the campus. Mr. Wilson, manager of the H. W. Wilson Company, came to their relief and offered free desk space in the Company's building opposite the University gateway and we have been occupying our new office since July 23d.

The board of directors immediately took steps to make formal application to the board of regents for an office on the campus, preferably in the administration

building. This application will be made when the regents hold their next meeting in October. In the meantime you will find the secretary at 1405 University avenue southeast.

### DOES IT PAY TO ADVERTISE IN THE WEEKLY?

This is the question which is made a prominent part of the advertisement of the Prudential Insurance Company, managed by Mr. B. H. Timberlake, '91, which will be found in this issue of the Weekly. While this question is not usually included in the body of the advertisements which appear in the Weekly, it is a question which the managers of the Weekly meet every time they attempt to talk advertising.

Advertising is a matter of dollars and cents and not sentiment, and our advertisers must see results if they are to continue to advertise. Do you realize your part in this matter? Advertising makes low priced newspapers possible. Think what you are getting for a dollar. You are actually getting more reading matter than you would get in from six to ten 98 cent (reduced from a \$1) novels you would buy at a book store. You owe it to the management and to yourself, to let advertisers know that you are influenced by the fact that they advertise in the news papers for which you subscribe.

Especially is this true of the Weekly which is not published as a money making scheme but for the sake of the help which it affords the work which is near to every alumnus of the University. It is an easy matter for you to show Mr. Timberlake, and all of our advertisers, that it pays to advertise in the Weekly. They ask no favors; they do not ask you to buy what you do not want, they simply ask you to give them a chance when you wish to buy things which they sell and which they are prepared to sell at as reasonable a price as you can purchase the same goods, or others equally as good, elsewhere.

The Weekly does not carry a single line of advertising for a firm which cannot be depended upon to be absolutely square in all its dealings. It is a small thing to ask of our readers that they let our advertisers know that they are influenced by the fact that the advertisers stand by the Weekly.

### EASTERN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

We expect to publish, in the near future, the constitution of the Eastern Alumni Association, of New York city. One feature of the constitution naturally commends itself to the officials of the General Alumni Association, viz: the ar-

63808

DEC 8 5 21 of M Bindery



title on annual dues, which are fixed at \$1.50 and include an annual subscription to the Weekly, in effect, making it necessary to be a subscriber to the Weekly to belong to that association, and be in good standing.

#### PIERCE BUTLER, REGENT.

Governor Johnson appointed Pierce Butler, an attorney of St. Paul, regent, vice Eugene W. Randall, who resigned to accept the position of dean of the department of agriculture. Mr. Butler was born in Dakota county, in this state, March 17th, 1866. He is the son of Patrick and Mary Butler; graduated from Carleton College in 1887; studied law in St. Paul; married August 25th, 1891, to Annie M. Cronin; was assistant county attorney of Ramsey county, 1891-93; county attorney, 1893-97; engaged in general law practice, 1897-99, in the firm of How & Butler; general attorney for the C. M. & St. P. Ry., 1900-05; Member of the law firm of How, Butler & Mitchell; member of the board of directors of the St. Paul public library; also president of the Ramsey county bar association. Mr. Butler is a democrat.

#### MAKING GOOD.

Five members of the electrical section of the class of 1906 entered the service of the Western Electrical Company, of Chicago, soon after graduation, as special apprentices. The company had sixty of such apprentices in its employ. At the end of the year, ten of the sixty were promoted, and every man from Minnesota was among the number chosen for promotion. This is the sort of an endorsement that counts. The men were Glascock, Harberle, Hokanson, Mowry and Stone.

#### U. S. GRANT, '88, Acting Dean.

Professor Ulysses S. Grant has been chosen acting dean of the college of liberal arts of Northwestern University to fill the vacancy caused by the absence of Professor Thomas F. Holgate, who left Sept. 1 for a year's trip abroad. Dr. Grant is the William Deering professor of geology and has been with Northwestern University for eight years. He is a graduate of the University of Minnesota, '88, and received his doctor's degree from Johns Hopkins University in 1898. He was an instructor at Minnesota and assistant state geologist when he was elected to the chair at Northwestern. He has been a member of the United States geological survey, and two years ago spent the summer in Alaska for the government. He is a member of the Illinois geological survey.

#### LYON LEAVES.

Harold L. Lyon, '00, Ph. D., '03, has resigned his position as assistant professor of botany and accepted a position as assistant director of the pathological laboratory on the experiment station maintained by the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Honolulu, Hawaii. Mrs. Lyon, (Maude Fletcher, '03) accompanied Dr. Lyon and they will make their

home in Honolulu. Dr. Lyon will be greatly missed at the University. He was an enthusiastic and indefatigable worker in his chosen field of botany.

#### PROFESSOR MCVEY'S ADDRESS.

A full report of the address made by Professor Frank L. McVey on the occasion of the annual banquet of the Northern Minnesota Alumni Association at Duluth, July 20th, will be given in a later issue of the Weekly. The address was one that contains a real and valuable message and will keep.

#### CAMPUS EXTENSION.

The matter of acquiring additional land for the campus has moved very slowly. The regents have actually purchased but ten pieces of property. Condemnation proceedings have been authorized against the property bounded by the campus, Church street and the river, and the two blocks bounded by the campus, Union and Church streets and Washington avenue.

Actual condemnation proceedings have not been commenced. Chelsea J. Rockwood, '79, has been suggested by the regents, and appointed by the attorney general of the state, to have charge of the necessary legal proceedings.

#### DENTISTS DESPERATE.

The failure of the legislature to provide money for a new building for this department has brought a condition of affairs that furnishes a serious problem for the authorities of the University. The faculty of the college saw nothing to be done but to limit the number that could be registered in each class to the number that could be accommodated with the facilities at hand and so announced. Last Monday morning, the crowd of old and new students was on hand lined up bright and early and the number fixed had been enrolled before night and others were refused registration. An appeal was made to President Northrop and he ruled that all who had been previously enrolled and were in good standing in the department must be granted admission, if they so desired and that accommodations must be provided for them. This is a just ruling but it means that the department will have from thirty to fifty percent more students than the room or equipment to properly care for.

#### FOLWELL HALL.

Folwell Hall is practically completed and classes meet in the building this morning. The building speaks for itself, see cut on pages 8 and 9. It is the first building ever erected for the University where there was money enough to finish it as it ought to be finished and furnished. It is a beautiful building inside and provides ample accommodations for much of the work of the college of science, literature and arts. We shall try and give a description of the building and its arrangements in a later issue.



## NEW MAIN BUILDING, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

The new main building for the department of agriculture was finished late in the summer and has been occupied for some time. The building was erected at a cost of some \$20,000 and is a great addition to the equipment of the department. We shall give out of building and description of same in a later issue of the Weekly.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT CHANGES.

The new year finds practically a new department. Dr. Folwell, who has been in charge from the beginning, remains as professor emeritus, but gives up all active participation in affairs of the department. Dr. Frank L. McVey, is now president of the state tax commission and has withdrawn from the department entirely. Dr. William A. Schaper alone remains of the former staff. Dr. John Henry Gray, of Northwestern University comes to the University as head of the department; Dr. Edward Van Dyke Robinson, comes in as professor of economics; Dr. Raymond V. Phelan, comes as instructor in economics; and Mr. Edward T. Lies, general secretary of the associated charities of this city, will give lectures upon economic topics. Dr. Schaper will have special direction of the division of politics and will be assisted by Mr. C. D. Allin, of the University of Toronto, who comes as instructor in political science; and L. Arnold Frye, '07, as scholar in the same line.

There have also been some sweeping changes in the courses to be offered, and the following is a bare outline of the work as now provided. Dr. Gray will offer courses in modern industrial and commercial history; capitalism and corporations; the modern business corporation; also a seminar in economics. Dr. Robinson will offer courses in the elements of economics; economic geography; public finance; economics of colonization; advanced economics; economics of transportation; statistics of economics and economic schools and movements; economics of agriculture; also seminar work in economics. Mr. Phelan will assist Dr. Robinson in the elements of economics and will offer courses in money banking; the labor problem; the elements of business law, and also a seminar course in economics. There will be a course of lectures on economics of insurance by various lecturers and Mr. Lies will lecture upon economic conditions in American cities. There will also be a course offered in the principles of accounting.

In political science, Dr. Schaper will offer courses in elements of American government; elements of jurisprudence; American constitutional law; municipal administration; theory of state; politics and administration; Teachers' course in government; and seminar work in politics. Mr. Allin will assist Dr. Schaper in the elementary course in government and will offer courses in comparative government; international law; introduction to political science; diplomacy; colonial administration; and seminar work in politics.

## FOOTBALL SCHEDULE.

The football schedule for the season follows:

- October 12th, Ames, at Minnesota.
- October 19th, Nebraska, at Minnesota.
- November 2nd, Chicago at Minnesota.
- November 16th, Carlisle, at Minnesota.
- November 23rd, Wisconsin, at Madison.

It is too early to say anything about the season's prospects. The men will get together this week and everything that can be done will be done to whip the material into shape for the first game. Nine of the eleven men who played in last year's Chicago game will not be eligible for this season.

## REGENTS' MEETING.

At the meeting of the Regents held the day before commencement, much important business was transacted. The action, taken at a previous meeting, by which the department of rhetoric was abolished and its work attached to the department of English, was reconsidered.

Several important resolutions presented by the faculty of the college of law were referred to the law committee of the board with power to act. These matters will be treated elsewhere. The resolution of the faculty of the college of law, recommending that the night course be made a four year course was adopted. This resolution provides that those students who are able to complete the work of the fourth year by pursuing the subjects of that year with the day classes may complete their course in three years. The Adams and Nelson bill funds were distributed to the various departments of the department of agriculture, \$500 of the Nelson fund being reserved for contingencies. Messrs. Nelson, Randall, Owen, Rice and Wyman were made a special committee and given power to purchase a fruit breeding farm, in accordance with an act passed by the legislature of 1907. A considerable number of changes were made in the pay roll to correct inequalities brought about through the former action of the board.

On recommendation of the faculty of the school of mines, the course in practical mining was changed so as to require the following: four weeks of plane surveying, at Columbia heights; ten days of underground surveying, in the iron mines of Minnesota; five days at some metallurgical center; upon the completion of this work, students to be sent in squads of from two to four to mines designated by the department, to work for two weeks under the direction of the forman of the mine and then to receive pay for the balance of their summer's work in the mines, at least four weeks of such work being required for a degree.

The secretary of the general alumni association was requested to remove his desk from the registrar's office, as noted in another place.

President Northrop was given authority to make selection of a man for the department of rhetoric, provided for previously by action of the board.



The following changes in titles and new appointments were made: C. P. Bull, J. A. Hummel, D. A. Gaumnitz, C. C. Lipp, and E. G. Cheney, of the agricultural department, were made assistant professors, being promoted from the rank of instructors; Edward M. Freeman, '98, was made professor of vegetable pathology and botany in the agricultural division; William Boss was made professor of farm structures and farm mechanic; Mr. Charles Haralson, of Brookings, S. D., was elected as superintendent of the new fruit breeding farms to be purchased; A. R. Kohler, was added to the horticultural department; Dr. J. B. Johnston was made assistant professor of anatomy of the nervous system; a new assistant, at \$1500, Dr. Robertson, was at a later meeting, appointed to this position, was authorized for the department of embryology and histology; John H. Gray, of Northwestern University, was elected to the head of the department of economics and politics at the full salary of such a position and was allowed \$300 for moving expenses; Edward V. Robinson of the St. Paul high school was elected professor in the same department; Gisle Bothne, of Luther College, was elected associate professor of Scandinavian languages and literature; the request of Professor Hoag for a reconsideration of the previous action of the board was not allowed; the resignation of Dean Liggett was accepted and Regent E. W. Randall was elected to the position; Mr. Randall immediately resigned his position on the board of regents; A. J. McGuire, in charge of the Grand Rapids station was elected assistant in agriculture and Colonel Liggett was appointed to succeed Mr. McGuire; at a later meeting this action was reconsidered and Col. Liggett was elected assistant in agriculture and Mr. McGuire was left in the position where he has been rendering such valuable service to the University and the state; Dr. H. M. Bracken resigned his position as professor of materia medica and was made professor of preventive medicine; Professor C. L. Green was changed from professor of theory and practice of medicine to professor of medicine; Dr. Arthur T. Mann was promoted from being clinical instructor to clinical professor of surgery; the title of Dr. E. D. Brown was changed from assistant professor of pharmacology to acting professor of materia medica and pharmacology; the title of Dr. E. R. Hare from prosector to instructor in anatomy; Dr. W. D. Sheldon had "an instructor in therapeutics" added to his present title; the title of Dr. W. H. Condit was changed from instructor in materia medica to instructor in therapeutics; the title of Dr. R. E. Farr was changed from clinical assistant in surgery to clinical instructor in surgery; Dr. C. R. Ball was changed from clinical assistant to clinical instructor in the same work; the same action was taken in the case of Dr. Jeannette McLaren; same action taken in the case of Dr. F. L. Adair; the resignation of Dr. A. B. Allen, of the college of dentistry, was accepted, Dr. Allen having removed from the city to California.

At a later meeting, which was called to take action on the matter of condemnation proceedings, for the securing

land for the new campus, other appointments were made, as follows: Raymond V. Phelan, Ph. D., instructor in economics; William H. Bussey, Ph. D., assistant professor of mathematics; Edward M. Lehnerts, assistant professor of geography; Charles W. Nichols, M. A., instructor in rhetoric; S. C. Shipley, W. H. Richards, H. J. Keaner, and A. S. Colter, were appointed instructors in the various departments of the college of engineering; the title of professor Haecker was changed so as to read "professor of dairy husbandry and animal nutrition." Mr. E. W. Major, who had been elected to assist Professor Haecker, and offered a salary of \$2,000, did not accept and Professor Haecker was authorized to use so much of this sum as might be necessary to secure temporary help for the department. The law committee of the regents was authorized to make appointment of special lecturers for that department, and later, appointments were made as follows: John Lind, interstate commerce law; A. B. Jackson, conflict of laws; Daniel Fish, statutory construction; W. A. Lancaster, law of damages; Rome G. Brown, water rights; John F. McGee, land laws, C. B. Elliott, modern problems of international law; John W. Willis, ancient lawyers; T. D. O'Brien, proper exercise of state control of police power; S. R. Durment, eminent domain. These men will give from three to ten lectures each.

Other new appointments for the year, made at earlier dates, are: Fred R. Clements, professor of botany; Rowland Haynes, instructor in philosophy; Joseph W. Beach, assistant professor of English; Charles M. Andrist, assistant professor of French; F. H. Swift, assistant professor of education; Burt L. Newkirk, assistant professor of mathematics (engineering).

#### THE MAGAZINE REGENERATED.

The present year promises to inaugurate a new epoch in the history of the Minnesota Magazine. From a publication wanting both popularity and financial success, the magazine bids fair, in the hands of a new board to evolve into a money maker and a live issue.

The board of '07-'08 has diagnosed the disease of the senior monthly and found a general lack of attractiveness in material and make-up. As initial move, a new cover has been designed, the size and shape of the magazine altered and a new line of substantial paper provided for. What is more noteworthy, the board is setting out to produce a magazine, which shall have snap and vitality, so far as possible. Stories of plot interest will be encouraged and a general effort will be made to get the most out of the literary ability available at college. Of this there is probably a greater abundance and a better quality than ever before. The great difficulty in the past has been to get the embryo literati to handle themes within their scope and as generally with the college output, results have been lacking in proper perspective and proportions. This year there will be an earnest attempt to eradicate it. We look and hope for something startling in the regenerated magazine of '07-'08.



## WEDDINGS.

Leora Easton, '04 and Charles A. L. Cassidy were married about the middle of August. Mr. and Mrs. Cassidy will make their home in Spokane, Wash. Their postoffice address is: P. O. Box 1768.

Amy Irene Robbins, '01, and J. Roland Ware, '01, law '04, were married August 14th, at the home of the bride's parents, Robbinsdale, Minn. Mr. and Mrs. Ware will make their home in this city.

Ruth Robbins, ex-'08, and Flody Sterling Loomis, '07, were married at the home of the bride's parents, Robbinsdale, Minn., September 4th. Mr. and Mrs. Loomis will make their home Eureka, Mont., settling down there after a month's wedding trip.

Edith Robbins, '94, and T. Lester Daniel, Eng '00, will be married the latter part of the present month. Mr. Daniel is employed with the Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Company, of this city.

Lillian Exceene Coey, '06, and Albert M. Hopeman, Eng '05, were married June 4th, at Preston, Minn. Mr. and Mrs. Hopeman are at home to friends at 519 South Seventh street, Moorhead, Minn.

Dr. Stephen E. Williams, Med '04, and Miss Aurora Estelle Staples, will be married September 18th, at the church of the Ascension, in Stillwater, Minn. They will make their home in St. Paul.

Dr. George N. Bauer, '94, professor of mathematics, and Miss Bertha Marie Blum, were married June 18th, at Sioux City, Ia.

Rubie Evans Smith, '98, and Howard J. Wallace, formerly a student in the University, were married June 26th, at Algona, Ia. Mr. and Mrs. Wallace will make their home in Denver, Colo. Their city address is 1224 East 12th avenue, where they are at home to their friends.

Miss Bessie Emily Bowman, formerly a student in the University and a daughter of Dr. Fred C. Bowman, '79, of Duluth, was married August 14th, to Mr. Lorin Hamlin Jones.

Mary Bella Butler, '03, and Barry Dibble, Eng. '03, were married June 18th, at Alameda, Calif. Mr. and Mrs. Dibble are at home to friends at 1317 Summit avenue, St. Paul.

Charles L. Gilman, Law '05, and Miss Wilma H. Anderson, were married June 22nd. Mr. and Mrs. Gilman are at home to friends, at 1804 Nicollet avenue, Studio Arcade.

Edward J. Gutsche, Chem. '04, and Miss Katie P. Savage were married July 20th, at the home of the bride's parents. Mr. and Mrs. Gutsche will make their home in St. Paul.

Hugh E. Leach, A. Law '06, and Miss Clara Molstad, of Spring Valley, were married June 20th. Mr. and Mrs. Leach are at home to friends at Alexandria, Minn.

George G. Belden, Med '04, and Miss Dunston were married May 26th. Dr. and Mrs. Belden will make their home in Spokane, Wash.

Dr. W. Kay Bartlett, formerly a student of the University, and Miss Audrey Baintline, were married in Washington, during the summer. Dr. Bartlett

entered the school for army surgeons last fall and secured his commission shortly before the date of the wedding.

Elizabeth McKittrick, '04, and Alex Taylor were married early in July, at Hanserlake, Mont. Mr. Taylor is engaged in engineering work at that place where they will make their home.

Martin D. Aygarn, '04, and Miss Stena Frederickson, of Eyota, were married June 22nd. After a two weeks' trip Mr. and Mrs. Aygarn settled down at St. Charles, Minn., where they will make their future home. Mr. Aygarn has been superintendent of schools at Eyota and will hold a similar position in the St. Charles schools.

And A. Tone, '95, of Northome, Minn., and Miss Hannah Loomis, were married June 23rd. Mr. and Mrs. Tone will make their home in Northome, where Mr. Tone has established himself in a thriving law practice.

Harriet J. Hutchinson, '03, and John F. Bernhagen, '01, assistant county attorney were married August 8th, in this city.

Mabel C. Rodlun, '02, of Willmar and Martin H. Mattson, of Kansas City, were married July 16th. Mr. and Mrs. Mattson will make their home in Kansas City.

Mary P. Brooks, '04, and Murrill N. Pope were married July 13th. Mr. and Mrs. Pope will make their home in Mayville, N. D.

Rena Avis Lucas and Hammond W. Whitsitt, both formerly enrolled as students in the University, were married August 21st, at Vevey, Switzerland. Mr. and Mrs. Whitsitt will be at home at 1728 11th avenue, Moline, Ill., after November 20th.

Neil S. Dugay, '04, and Miss Maud Dodge, both of Marshall, Minn., were married June 27th. Mr. and Mrs. Dugay will make their home in Northfield, Minn. Mr. Dugay having been elected to a position in the department of natural science in Carleton College, at that place.

Phillip E. Carlson, '06, and Miss Carolyn Anderson were married in June. Mr. and Mrs. Carlson spent the summer travelling in Europe. They will make their home in Arlington, where Mr. Carlson is superintendent of schools.

Phillip J. Riordan, Law '99, and Miss Mesa A. Barnes, formerly a student at the University, were married at the home of the bride's parents in St. Paul, May 8th.

A double wedding, in which a brother and sister, both graduates of the University figured, occurred August 22nd, in this city. Mary Elizabeth Clippell, '98, became the bride of Hastings A. Lemon of Bethany, Neoraska, and Carroll Dale Clippell, Eng '05, took Miss Elsie Ireland to be his wife. Mr. Lemon is registrar of Cotner University and the bride was formerly professor of English in the same institution; they will make their home in Bethany, Neoraska. Mr. and Mrs. Clippell will reside in Wahpeton, N. D., where Mr. Clippell is professor of engineering in the state school of science.



Janet Priest, '99, was married June 11th to Thomas Robb, Jr., of Philadelphia, Pa. At the time of her marriage Miss Priest was playing the part of Daisy Flood in His Honor the Mayor, in the city of New York.

Miss Jeanette Baier, '06, and Clifford E. Ward, were married in St. Mark's church, Chicago, February 23rd. Mr. Ward is a mechanical engineer and a graduate of the University of Illinois, class of 1898.

The engagement of Miss Katherine Taney, '06, to Mr. Silverson, mayor of New Ulm, has been announced. Miss Taney has been teaching in the New Ulm school since graduation. It is said that the wedding will come off about Christmas.

Miss Madge Bogart, formerly a student at the University is engaged to a Mr. Rodney Graves Argent, of Seattle. Miss Bogart has been living in Seattle for some time, her home having been formerly in this city.

Miss Julia Barnes, ex-'08, and a Mr. Gould were married in August.

#### NECROLOGICAL.

Morris Stratton, ex-'00, died Sunday, June 30th. Mr. Stratton graduated from the high school in 1896 and entered the University the same fall. He left the University in his junior year to enter business and made a brilliant record with the Washburn-Crosby Company, being repeatedly promoted from one post of responsibility to another. While in Kentucky in the employ of this company, he met Miss Mary Courtney and they were married the 16th of last January. The cause of his death was complications brought on by a severe attack of pneumonia.

Albert N. Gunther, E. E. '06, was killed at Schenectady, N. Y. on Aug. 21st. He was working on top of a dead transformer and apparently was seized with dizziness and fell about nine feet to the floor where his skull was crushed against the iron base of the transformer. The body was sent to his home at 1757 Stillwater Ave., St. Paul, and was interred at Oakland Cemetery, members of his class at the University acting as pallbearers.

Erick Peterson, a graduate of agriculture, was drowned August 11th, while bathing in Lake Itasca. He, with several friends who were employed in the forestry work of the school of forestry, were camped on the bank of the lake when the accident occurred. Mr. Peterson was 22 years old and the son of Lewis Peterson, of Dawson, Minn.

Ralph M. Hoagland, Eng '07, was drowned August 12th, at Canyon Ferry, Mont. Mr. Hoagland had been with the Missouri River Power Company but three weeks. When the accident occurred he was helping to put a flash board of the dam, the pulley on the plank on which he was standing turned, throwing him into the water and he was swept over the dam and beyond possibility of rescue, in an instant.

Robert G. Colyer, of Morris, Minn., who would have been a member of the senior class in the University, this fall,

was drowned September 2nd, in Long Lake, about eight miles from Morris. Mr. Colyer was hunting ducks and took off his clothes to swim out and secure a duck which he had just shot. While returning to shore, he became exhausted and was drowned in eight feet of water.

There is an unconfirmed rumor that G. E. Shuck, E. E. '06, recently died of pneumonia. Mr. Shuck has transferred from the Missouri River Power Co., to the Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Company's factory at Pittsburg.

Mrs. Frances Hoyt Mahon, formerly a student of the University died August 27th, at Glasgow, Mont.

H. C. Tweet, Law '01, died last week at Rochester, Minn., following a surgical operation from which he was unable to rally. After his graduation in 1901, he went to Culbertson, Mont., and engaged in the practice of law and was closely interested in one of the most prominent banking concerns of Culbertson. His prospects were brilliant, but disease intervened and cut short what gave promise of being an unusually brilliant career. A sad feature in connection with his death is the fact that he was to have been married within a few weeks.

He played football in 1899 as a substitute, and 1900 made the varsity team, playing right tackle. He was about 31 years of age.



FOLWELL HALL, FROM THE TOWER.—Copyright 1907.

in charge of the European laboratory of the bureau of grain standardization, with an office in London.

John Brant, Mines, '06, has removed from Mercur, Utah, and located in Goldfield, Nevada. His address is P. O. Box 953.

Lynne W. Eddy, Eng '07, is special apprentice in the power department of the Western Electric Company of Chicago. His address is 1677 Ogden avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Helmer M. Feroe, '03, law, '07, has opened an office for law, loans, real estate investments, at 538 Security Bank building, City.

Otto Folin, '92, research chemist for the McLean hospital has been appointed associate professor of biological chemistry in Harvard University.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee Galloway, both of the class of '96, who have been studying abroad for something over a year have settled down in New York. Mr. Galloway did work at Birmingham, in England, and a year's work at Halle, and six months work at the University of New York, where he completed the work required for his Ph.D., receiving the same last spring. He goes to the University of New York as professor of political science, having special charge of the science of commerce.

Miss Laura Gould, '04, spent most of her summer in North Bridgeton, Maine.

E. L. Higgins, Eng '92, formerly of Hutchinson, Minn., is now engaged in engineering work at Hayward, Wis.

Henry H. Holden, Mines '02, is at Bisbee, Arizona and not Goldfield, Nevada, as stated in the directory. Mr. Holden visited the University in August.

Professor F. L. Holtz, '92, who for thirteen years has been in charge of the biological science at the Mankato normal school, has accepted a position as head of the science department of the Brooklyn Training school, Brooklyn, N. Y. Mr. Holtz will have three assistants in his department.

Mr. and Mrs. C. Paul Jones, '96, (Mrs. Jones was Alice Walker) have removed from Sabin, Minn., to Cottage Grove, Oregon.

Miss Marion Jones, '—, went east with Professor Potter, by way of the lakes and spent a large portion of the summer in the east.

Charles H. Kendall, '96, writes that the Weekly has many interested readers in the Philippines beside alumni of the University.

Fred A. Kiehle, '94, Med '01, is now studying at Vienna. He will sail for New York, via Naples, in October.

Miss Mary MacFadden, ex-'96, christened the 600-foot freighter, George F. Baker, launched at Duluth, June 15th.

John G. McHugh, law ex-'91, became secretary of the Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce, August 1st. He has had a wide business experience both in grain and lumber and while at Winnipeg he became director of the Winnipeg Grain Exchange, and of the clearing house association. As a director of these institutions he took an active part in the

#### PERSONALS.

Dr. Anna M. Agnew, Med '99, is now with the Long Island State Hospital, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Her former address was Passaic, N. J.

M. LeRoy Arnold, '04, who has been doing graduate work at Columbia, returns for another year and will assist Professor Brander Matthews in one of his graduate courses upon the development of the English drama.

Baxter M. Aslakson, Eng '91, visited the University during August. This is his first visit to alma mater since graduation and he was much impressed with the changes and advances made during the past sixteen years.

A. W. Aylmer, Law '06, will be with Mr. Seiler, lawyer, at Jamestown, N. D. During the past year Mr. Aylmer has travelled considerably, taking a vacation preparatory to settling down to business and incidentally looking for an opening.

Anthony Bayer, Law '98, who has been with W. J. Dyer & Brother, of Duluth, is now living in Minneapolis, at 3311 42nd avenue south. He is accountant for the J. L. Owens Company.

Emil G. Boerner, Ag. '05, has been appointed to have charge of the newly established government laboratory, for the testing of grains, in Minneapolis. Mr. Boerner has been, during the past year,



campaign against the bucket shops in the Northwestern metropolises.

J. E. Meyers, law '98, was elected to a place on the executive committee of the Underwriter's National Association, in the place of B. H. Timberlake, '91, whose term expired. Mr. Myers and Mr. Timberlake both attended the National Convention and took prominent part in the business matters which came up for consideration.

C. K. Michener, '06, will try to win fame and shekles as a newspaper man in the city of Duluth.

Mr. T. F. Murtha, law '01, has removed from Gettysburg to Dickinson, N. D. He is interested in large land deals and prospering as well as his best friends could wish. Mr. Murtha visited the University just after commencement last June.

Anna L. Norris, '05, who last year taught at Pingree, N. D., has been elected to the principalship of the high school at Paynesville, Minn. Miss Mary Longbrake, '03, is assistant principal in the same school.

F. J. Patton, Med '99, is spending four months in Europe, he expects to return the latter part of October or early in November. He is located at Duluth and has an office in the Lyceum building.

Robert H. Pratt, '05, was ordained a minister in the Baptist church, August 16th in this city. Mr. Pratt, has been spending two years studying for the ministry in the Newton Theological Seminary and returns this fall for his third and last year. He supplied the pulpit of the Hebron Baptist Church in St. Paul, during the summer.

M. M. Ring, '97, is now located at 320 Clay street, Los Angeles, Calif. His card reads, "drugless physician" and he is associated with Los Angeles college of osteopathy, as professor of chemistry.

Mrs. Bertha Chase Robinson, ex-'96, is to open an office in the Wilson Company building, opposite the University Gateway, and will conduct a mail order business in low priced patterns.

John D. Rose, Ag. '07, has been elected by the Cuban Government as assistant government chemist of the experiment station at Santiago de las Vegas, twelve miles from Havana. Mr. Rose took up his work in his new position August 1st.

William E. Shuck, '04, is with the West Coast Investment Company, with an office at 111 Holland block, Spokane, Wash.

Dow Smith, '88, resigned his position as superintendent of the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company, during the summer. He gives as his reasons that he has been working eighteen hours a day, seven days in the week, for five years and wants a rest and beside he has private business to which he can devote himself to better advantage.

Edward L. Tuohy, '02, Med '05, is bacteriologist of the Duluth branch of the State Board of Health, with an office in the New Jersey building.

Birney E. Trask, Eng '90, professor of engineering in Dennison University, Granville, Ohio, visited the University this summer.

Miss Anna M. Whitney, '06, who, has been teaching at Montgomery, Minn., is now living at 211 South 4th street, North Yakima, Wash.

Pierre D. Southworth, Ag '06, who has been connected with the Agricultural experiment station at Agricultural College, N. M., has given up that line of work entirely and has taken up mining. His address is now San Pedro, N. M.

Miss Junliata Williams, '02, spent the early summer abroad, returning to her home in Duluth, in July.

Annie D. Blitz, '04, will teach in Boise, Idaho.

Emily Johnston, '04, will teach in the high school at Spokane, Wash.

Dr. F. C. Bowman, '13, visited the University ten days ago.

Edward C. Johnson, '06, M. S. '07, formerly assistant in the department of botany has been appointed assistant pathologist in the department of agriculture, Washington, D. C.

A. D. Wilson, Ag. '05, has been appointed superintendent of the Farmers' Institutes to succeed J. C. Gregg, who has held the position since its organization and who has made the work what it is. Mr. Gregg has always been a warm friend of the University and has done much to help along the cause of agricultural education in Minnesota. Since a change was to be made anyway, we are glad that his mantle has fallen upon such friendly shoulders.

Cara May Adams, '01, is now living at 14 East Park Street, Newark, N. J. Miss Adams has recently taken up her work as general secretary of the city Y. W. C. A., at that place. Miss Adams is enthusiastic in the projects for her new work.

Helen Aldrich, '04, who is teaching in the University of Colorado, spent most of the summer in this city.

Augusta Baker, '00, who has taught at Wheaton for four years will, this year, teach in her home town, Austin.

W. L. Bean, Eng '02, visited the University recently. Mr. Bean, who is in the employ of the Santa Fe Railway Company, is located at Philadelphia, Pa. to look after the building of engines to be manufactured for his company by the Baldwins.

Sarah Best, '05, who has been teaching at Cassleton, N. D., is now living at Adrian, Mich. Her city address is 57 Broad street.

Alfred Blaisdell, '98, visited the University in July. Mr. Blaisdell is secretary of state of North Dakota.

James E. Bradford, '92, Law '94, has recently been appointed assistant corporation counsel for the city of Seattle, Wash. He will have special charge of the defense of personal injury cases for the city.

Clara Christopherson, '04, who has been teaching at Hutchinson, Minn., has gone to Seattle, where she will teach history in the high school. Miss Christopherson's new address is 1137 16th avenue.

Arnold V. Dahlberg, Chem '05, was recently elected instructor in chemistry in the University of Iowa.



H. C. Estep, formerly a student in the college of engineering, wrote a very excellent article for the August number of the Engineering Magazine, upon the possibilities and equipment of the Puget Sound navy yard.

Sarah P. Hall, '99, teaches English and history in the high school at Detroit, acting, also, as principal. Miss Wilhelmina Neumann, '06, teaches English and German in the same school, while Miss Florence Burton, formerly a student has charge of the eighth grade work.

Professor A. E. Haynes spent the last few days of vacation in the Mayo's hospital in Rochester. The operation was a minor operation and Professor Haynes came through it without difficulty.

Ada W. Hillman, '95, who has been general secretary of the University Y. W. C. A., now holds a similar position in the city association of Tacoma, Wash.

Katherine Kennedy, '97, is teaching in the high school at Wankley, Minn.

Laurel Lewis, '04, is teaching in the high school at Scowater, Minn.

Ethel Rockwood and Francis Skinner, both of '07, will teach in the New Ulm high school this year.

Ruth Rosholt, '04, is employed in the public library in this city.

Mrs. Jessie Stevens Hickok, '96, spent the summer at her old home, Houtzdale, Pa.

Lillian Schmitt, '07, will teach in the high school at Grand Rapids, Minn.

Eleanor Schnell, '05, is teaching in the high school at St. Charles. Last year she taught in the high schools at Delano.

Helen Smith, '06, is employed in the University library.

Byron E. Smith, Eng. '07, is employed in the testing department of the General Electric Company, at Schenectady, N. Y. His city address is 201 Brandywine avenue.

Josephine Thomas, '04, is teaching in the high school at Hineckley, Minn.

Hattie E. Wentworth, '03, who has been teaching in the Spokane high school, has returned to her old home in Minneapolis.

Laura B. Willson, '00, is teaching in the high school at Hastings.

Clara Woodward, '07, will teach in the high school at Amboy, Minn.

William A. Wheeler, Ag. '00, is secretary and manager of the Dakota Seed Company, growers of pedigree seeds. The company has its office at Mitchell, S. D.

Professor J. J. Flather, who was seriously ill for some time before the University closed last June, spent the summer on an ocean voyage to Australia. It is said that the trip has done him much good and he will be back ready for business to-day.

Professor Henry F. Nachtrieb has been in the east for the past month. Professor Nachtrieb read a paper before the international congress of zoologists at Buffalo, and afterward attended the national convention of Phi Beta Kappa as the accredited representative of the University.

R. S. Mackintosh, Ag. '02, professor of horticulture, from Auburn, Ala., visited the University in August.

Mr. and Mrs. Donald C. Childs, both '05s, are the happy parents of a little daughter who arrived this summer. Mr. and Mrs. Childs and the baby live at 2244 Woodland avenue, Duluth, Minn. Mr. Childs is resident engineer for the Wisconsin Central Railway. Mrs. Childs was Rowena Harding.

Miss Kate Newman, '02, visited the University last week. Miss Newman has been spending the summer with her sister Mrs. Bass (Hannie Newman, '99) at Lake Minnetonka. Miss Newman will soon return to her work in the high school at Red Lodge, Mont.

Mr. Harry W. Jones, formerly professor of architecture in the University, met with a very serious automobile accident during the summer. For several weeks his life was despaired of but he is now making rapid progress toward a complete recovery. Mr. Jones and his wife are now taking an ocean voyage to give him a needed rest and chance to recuperate completely.

A. M. Murfin, '95, law, '04, who has been teaching in the Philippines for the past two years, the last year acting as division superintendent of the province of Isabela, has resigned his position there and is on his way home. He left Manila July 20th and will be about three months on the way, coming back by way of Egypt and Europe, and thus circumnavigating the globe since leaving Minneapolis.

Carl A. Mayo, '02, left Minneapolis in July for Seattle, where he has a position with a large lumber company there. His address is 366 Empire building.

Geo. E. Silloway, '02, has been spending the summer on the iron range, in the vicinity of Coleraine, Minn., engaged in institutional work in connection with his theological studies. He returns to New Jersey this fall to complete his course.

A son was born to Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Sperry, '96, at Anoka June 7th. Mrs. Sperry was Lillian Chase, ex-'02.

A. J. Glover, '01, and wife are happy over the coming of a son, who arrived August 1st. Mr. Glover is on the editorial staff of Hoard's Dairyman, at Fort Atkinson, Wis.

Dr. and Mrs. B. S. Adams, '98, Med., '01. (Mrs. Adams was Vida Brugger) are rejoicing over the birth "of the finest little daughter that ever was." B. S. says she's "a winner."

W. T. Ryan, '06, instructor in electrical engineering at the University, spent the summer in the testing department of the General Electric Company at Schenectady.

John Howatt, Eng. '04, has resigned his position in the U. S. Navy and has opened an office with two partners at 306 Oriental block, Seattle, Wash., under the firm name of Howatt, MacLean & Co., mechanical and electrical engineers.

H. A. Hildebrandt, Eng. '99, has resigned his position with the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co., to resume charge of the City Water Works and Electric Light Plant at St. Peter, Minn.



**E. W. Kittredge** 40 South Fifth Street  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota  
**SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES AND  
 OPERA GLASSES** **Optician**

A. R. Fairchild, E.E. '07, who is with the transportation department of the Twin City Rapid Transit Co., has changed his local address from 1613 4th street S. E. to 1034 17th avenue S. E.

The Missouri River Power Company, of which M. H. Gerry, Eng '91, is general manager, is preparing to build a third dam in the Missouri river. This dam will be 110 feet high and will develop 30,000 horsepower. An irrigation project will be developed in connection.

P. A. M. Rosok, Eng '04, is now located at Warm Springs, Montana.

R. A. Lundquist, Eng '05, is connected with the electrical power transmission enterprise at La Crosse, Wis.

#### CLASS OF '82 AT PICNIC.

Seventeen graduates of the class of '82 University of Minnesota, with their wives or husbands, and in some cases their children, joined in a picnic at Minnetonka Thursday June 13th, after the commencement exercises, to celebrate the twenty-fifth anniversary of their graduation.

The party lunched at the home of Professor and Mrs. Nachtrieb and then went to the lake by the trolley line and after a boat ride had a basket dinner at Big Island park. The afternoon was spent in singing songs and recounting reminiscences of college days.

The members of the class of '82 who were present at the re-union were Mr. and Mrs. Frank Healy, W. W. Clark, Mrs. C. E. Sinclair, Professor H. F. Nachtrieb, Mrs. C. C. Lyford, Dr. J. B. Gould, George Lewis, r. W. Cook, W. J. Barrett, Mrs. W. Mosher, Mrs. C. J. Rockwood Miss Alice Demmon, Dr. W. B. Linton, H. A. Strong, C. M. Webster, and Fred H. Reynolds; and besides them the party included Mrs. W. W. Clark, C. E. Sinclair, Mrs. H. F. Nachtrieb, Dr. C. C. Lyford, Mrs. J. B. Gould, Mrs. George Lewis, Mrs. F. W. Clark, Mrs. W. J. Barrett, W. Mosher, Mrs. G. J. Backus, Professor C. F. Sidener, and several children, making about thirty-five in all.

#### THE '02 REUNION.

The members of the class of 1902 were out in force on Alumni day to celebrate the fifth anniversary of their graduation from the University and to renew old friendships, and they made a gala day of it too, it being nearly midnight before they finally broke up. Following the picnic at the armory, the class took a chartered car to Excelsior, where they boarded the steamer Plymouth for a

three-hour trip on upper and lower Lake Minnetonka. The afternoon was ideal and the trip proved a very enjoyable innovation from the usual class reunion. On their return to the city they were taken at once to Donaldson's Tea Rooms, where the class banquet was held and the class meeting held. Miss Mary F. Sanford proved an acceptable toastmistress, calling on a number of members for short talks. At the business meeting, Robt. Wetmore was elected president for the next five years, Mrs. Adelaide Robbins Gillette, secretary and Geo. E. Silloway treasurer. The committees on class reunion and on class memorial were both re-elected. Geo. Silloway, who is chairman of the latter reported several hundred dollars in the memorial fund, and the committee was voted full power in selecting a memorial. The affair proved so successful that it is probable that the class will get together every year hereafter, although every fifth year will be reserved for special efforts on the part of those from a distance to return, and 1912 will be the next time that an affair of a formal nature will be arranged.

#### THE NAUGHTY SIX LAWS.

The law class of 1906 held its first annual reunion and banquet at the Nicollet House on the evening of June 10th. There were about twenty members present and plans were made for a permanent organization with an annual meeting of some sort. Those present enjoyed themselves very much and reports received showed that the members of the class were all doing well. The program of toasts included the following: Ab initio, L. H. Joss; Uses and trusts, H. J. Edison; Legal ethics, D. F. Lyons; Domestic relations, J. H. Gruber; Corporations in transitu, D. R. Frost; Curtesy, initiate and consummate, C. Rosenmeier; Damnum absque injuria, C. J. Wold; D. R. Thomas was toastmaster.

#### The LOYAL LAWS.

Loyalty to the law college of the University of Minnesota and united action looking to the growth and development of the college were the keynotes at the annual banquet of the law school alumni held in the Dayton tearooms on the evening of June 13. More than one hundred and fifty alumni were present.

A. B. Jackson of Minneapolis delivered the principal address and discussed "The Outlook for the Lawyer of today" and his address was an able analysis of past and present conditions in the United States as they apply to the legal profes-



**F. AMOS JOHNSON '86**

CONSULTING ENGINEER  
PATENT ATTORNEY

143 LIBERTY ST. - NEW YORK CITY

**ALBERT GRABER, '88**

CIVIL ENGINEER AND  
CONSULTING ENGINEER

629 MET. LIFE BLDG.  
(GUARANTY LOAN)

MINNEAPOLIS

The Weekly proposes to reserve this page (13) for professional cards of alumni of the University. The price for an inch card, for nine months (36 issues) is \$9.00. No contract will be taken for less than one year. It will pay you—we fully believe to carry a card on this page. This offer is open only to alumni or former students.

sion. Conditions of the present demand, as never before, the services of able and honest lawyers. No man can be a true American lawyer without being also to some extent a patriot and statesman.

Arthur L. Helliwell, toastmaster, called upon Dean W. S. Pattee whose subject was "the Boys." He related the growth of the school in the last eighteen years. Thomas H. Salmon reported on the work of the legislative committee. Judge John W. Finehout of St. Paul discussed "Ten or Ten," making a plea for high ideals.

The next response was by Henry O. Bjorge on "The Lawyer as a Law Maker," and told of the lawyers' relation to public opinion.

"The Law School and the State," was the subject of C. B. Miller's talk. He discussed the growth of the law school and paid a tribute to Dean Pattee. "The Novice" by Stanley Fosseen was an opportunity for offering good advice, of which the speaker took to advantage. J. R. Hickey responded to the toast, "A Profitable Experience." "The Class of '07," was the subject of a short address by John P. De Vaney, speaking as a senior law. Elias Rachle and Professor James Paige were impromptu speakers.

**DULUTH ALUMNI.**

The Northern Minnesota Alumni Association held its annual banquet on the

dent of the newly created state tax commission and formerly professor of political science in the University. Dr. McVey's address will be reported in a later issue of the Weekly and will be found well worth careful reading, suffice it to say here, that the address made a most favorable impression on all who heard it and made every one present heartily sorry to know that the speaker was no longer connected with the University. The secretary of the General Alumni Association was next called upon and responded by reviewing briefly the work which the association has already accomplished and mentioning a few of the things still before it to do, and thanked the memoes present for the cordial reception given him in his canvass for life memberships. Miss Mary D. McFadden, ex-'96, and Clarence B. Miller spoke for the Duluth alumni.

Dr. Folwell, who was to have been present as the guest of honor, was unable to be present on account of the illness of Mrs. Folwell. Rev. John W. Powell, '93, acted as toastmaster and spoke of his great personal appreciation of Dr. Folwell. The meeting voted to appoint Mr. Powea to write to Dr. Folwell in the name of the association, expressing their appreciation of his long years of service for the University. The association also adopted a resolution declaring the belief of its members that

## A WELL DRESSED STUDENT BESPEAKS A WELL DRESSED BUSINESS MAN

If you will let us make your clothes, favorable criticism will characterize your every appearance. Our prices should appeal to you when you consider the style and workmanship of our garments.

Suits and Overcoats, \$25 to \$50

Trousers and Fancy Vests, \$6. to \$12

**WILLIAM JERREM'S  
SONS**

**NICOL THE TAILOR**

99 E. Sixth St. St. Paul

LOUIS NASH, '02, Manager

## Otto S. Lofgren TAILOR

We know how to make swell clothes. Let us make yours.

21-23 So. 5th. St. (Over Bracketts')

Minneapolis, Minn.





325 14TH AVE. S. E.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Tri.State Phone 2706

N. W. Main 1492

## R. A. LATHAM FLORIST

CHOICE FLOWERS AND PLANTS Delivered to all parts of city  
**83 So 10th St. Minneapolis**

the alumni should be represented on the board of regents by at least a majority of the appointive members of the board.

Dr. Fred C. Bowman, '79, was re-elected president; Henry J. Grannis, '85, vice-president; Charles W. Adams, '96, law '00, secretary; William H. Hoyt, Eng '90, treasurer.

By invitation of the officers of the Northern Minnesota Association, the secretary of the General Alumni Association went to Duluth on the Thursday preceding the banquet and spent two and one-half days making a personal canvass of the alumni for life memberships. In the two and one-half days spent in this work, the secretary saw 43 persons and presented the case to each and secured 41 life memberships, or definite pledges to take out the same. This result could only have been accomplished by the enthusiastic help of Dr. Bowman and his fellow officials.

This result places the Duluth alumni ahead of all other localities in the percentage of life memberships.

### NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI.

This association was organized May 31st, 1907. Fred L. Bardwell, '81 was elected president, A. E. Stene, Ag. '97, secretary. The first meeting was held in Boston on the date above mentioned and a banquet was held, at the West-

minster Hotel. Mr. Stene, the secretary, who visited the University during the summer, reports a very pleasant occasion. The following were present—

Timothy Byrnes, '79, Edith M. Patch '01, Professor Fred L. Bardwell '81, Mrs. Fred L. Bardwell, Jennie I. Hiscock, '05, Albert C. Knudson '93, Mrs. George B. Thompson, Herbert M. Woodward '90, Fred C. Baldy, '95, A. E. Stent '97, Lillian Todd '80, (Mrs. George H. Remele), Mr. George H. Remele, Arthur N. Collins '02, Etta M. Elliott '13, (Mrs. Edward P. Adams), Mr. Edward P. Adams, Paul S. Smith '03, A. A. McBride '00.

### SPOKANE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

Miss Lillian A. Siegler, '96, who has been teaching in the high school at Spokane, visited the University at commencement time and took in the alumni picnic. From Miss Siegler we learn that the meeting of alumni held in Spokane last spring was a very pleasant affair and that the associations includes a membership of about sixty. J. D. Campbell, law '90, is the president; Miss Siegler, '96, is vice-president; Miss Martha Kjosness, '01, is secretary and John W. Graves, '92 is the treasurer.

### MEDICAL ALUMNI MEET.

After a day spent in viewing clinics at the various hospitals, the alumni of the college of medicine and surgery held their thirteenth annual dinner at the St. Paul

Every time you tell an advertiser you saw his "ad" in the Weekly, you help the cause for which the Weekly is published



Show our advertisers that you have a real interest in the Weekly

# HYGENOL LIQUID GREEN SOAP

USE NOTHING ELSE FOR YOUR SHAMPOO

INSIST ON YOUR BARBER USING IT

# LADIES! USE Hygenol Cold Cream

A NEW AND BETTER KIND, WILL NOT GROW DOWN ON THE SKIN,  
WILL NOT BECOME RANCID. A TRIAL WILL CONVINCING YOU.

Price 25 and 50 Cents  
ALL DRUG STORES

The HYGENOL COMPANY  
High Grade Toilet Preparations  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Commercial club on the evening of June 12th. About one hundred were present.

The following officers were elected: President, Dr. Harry Parks Ritchie, St. Paul; first vice-president, Dr. J. C. Litzenberg, Minneapolis; second vice-president, Dr. G. C. Sheppard, Kimball Prairie; secretary and treasurer, Dr. Herbert Jones, Minneapolis.

It was reported that the association now has a membership of more than twelve hundred. The next meeting will probably be held in Minneapolis.

Dr. George D. Head, president and toastmaster, introduced the speakers, whose addresses were mostly along technical lines. Dr. Warren A. Dennis of St. Paul was the first speaker, his subject

being "The Alumni Association." Other toast were responded to as follows: "ment," Dr. A. E. Benjamin; "Propects," "History," Dr. Frank Todd; "Develop-Dr. Charles Lyman Greene; "Stork Stories," Dr. Jennings C. Litzenberg; "How the Future Looks to us," Dr. Oscar Maland; "Heredity as a Factor in Life and Medicine," Dr. Edward Tuohy; "Observations," Dr. Harry K. Read.

Clinics for the visiting alumni were held in the St. Paul hospitals as follows: Dr. J. T. Rogers, surgery, in St. Luke's hospital at 9 a.m.; Dr. C. L. Greene, medicine, in the city hospital at 2 p.m.; Dr. W. R. Ramsey, children's diseases, in the city hospital at 3 p.m.

STRUBLE BROS.

PRINTERS & PHOTOGRAPHERS

YOUR PATRONAGE SOLICITED

409 14th. Ave. S. E.

HANDI  
CRAFT  
GUILD

H  
G

MINNE  
APOLIS

INSTRUCTION  
IN THE CRAFTS

Courses in Pottery  
Metal Jewelry, Leather,  
Book-binding,  
Wood-block Printing  
and Water Color.

Address:

FLORENCE WALES,  
Sec'y. Handicraft Guild,  
926-2nd Ave. South  
MINNEAPOLIS.

## Of Course You Care

What is going on in one of the three big College Worlds where much of your life was made. Minnesotas' Sons and Daughters will always long to feel and know the life of College days. The old **Minnesota Daily** every morning would be worth some 6 cents a week or \$2.00 a year. Sent on suspicion for a while—a postal card will do.

THE MINNESOTA DAILY

J. E. SWAN,  
Business Manager.

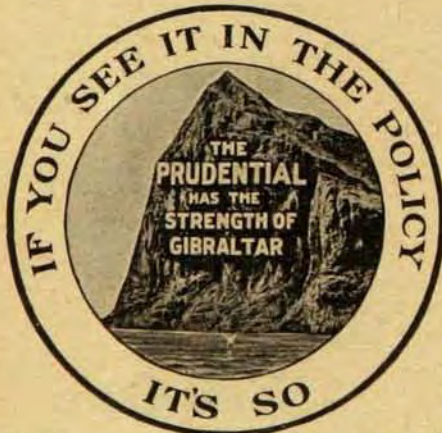


# PIANOS

We have an exceptional display of "genuinely good" pianos which we will be glad to show to you. Quality in every case guaranteed. Don't fail to see them before buying. We represent STEINWAY, IVERS and POND, STARR, DYER BROS., LUDWIG, RICHMOND, and others: also the Pianola and the Pianola Piano. Largest piano house in the city.

41-43 Sixth St. So.,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

*Metropolitan*  
**Music Co.**  
Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.



Does it Pay to  
Advertise  
in the  
Weekly?

That is Up to You, Gentle Alumnus and Others. I Have the Goods to Sell—Nothing Better on the Market.

## Look Here!

Like a Whirlwind! The New Low Cost Prudential Policy has Rushed into Public Favor. Every Rate, Value and Feature in the Policy **Absolutely Guaranteed**. Lowest Premium Rates. Contract clear and Definite. Liberal Cash Loans. The greatest advance in Life Insurance in Recent Years. Guaranteed and Backed by the Great Prudential With Its More Than a Hundred Millions of Gilt-edged Assets.

All this is Real, Plain, Actual Fact, with No Exaggeration. It is the Fact Behind These Words I want You to See. Write for Information. I can Write Applications for All Kinds of Insurance Policies by Mail. Send to Me for Particulars.

**B. H. Timberlake, Manager**

Class '91

Andrus Building, Minneapolis

**The Prudential Insurance Company of America**

Incorporated as a Stock Company by the State of New Jersey  
JOHN F. DRYDEN, President Home Office: NEWARK, N. J





VOL. 7.

September 23, 1907.

No. 2.

# A New Bird's Eye View

OF THE

## Greater Campus

We have gone to a very large expense to erect a steel tower and get a very fine bird's eye view of the campus. Folwell Hall is shown to best advantage.

*Size 5 by 18 mounted on heavy bevelled boards delivered by express prepaid for 75 cents.*

**The H. W. Wilson Company**

OPPOSITE THE GATEWAY



Our Advertisers have a right to expect results

FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY

**100 TEACHERS WANTED IMMEDIATELY**

414 CENTURY BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS.

J. D. ENGLE, MANAGER.

**Smith Costume Co.**

**Minneapolis.**

*For Costumes of all descriptions.*

**You're a Well Dressed Man** when you put on garments made by Tallant. We believe we are safe in saying that the men we dress, are the best dressed men you meet. All the new colorings are to be found in our salesroom. You'll find our prices reasonable and such as you will willingly pay.

**F. E. TALLANT**

38 So. 3d. St.

**Minneapolis**

**'VARSITY LUNCH,**

**421 14th Avenue S. E.**

Commutation Coupon Books \$4.50 for \$4.00

*Try Our 25c. Dinner, and Combination Breakfast*

*A WELL DRESSED STUDENT BESPEAKS A WELL DRESSED BUSINESS MAN*

If you will let us make your clothes, favorable criticism will characterize your every appearance. Our prices should appeal to you when you consider the style and workmanship of our garments.

Suits and Overcoats, \$25 to \$50

Trousers and Fancy Vests, \$6. to \$12

**WILLIAM JERREM'S  
SONS**

**NICOLL THE TAILOR**  
LOUIS NASH, '02, Manager

99 E. Sixth St. St. Paul

**Otto S. Lofgren  
TAILOR**

We know how to make swell clothes. Let us make yours.

21-23 So. 5th. St. (Over Bracketts'.)

Minneapolis, Minn.

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**

*43-45 So. Fourth Street.*

**Printing Co.**

T. C. Phone 2011

Minneapolis

*Take your prescriptions  
to the*

**University Drug Store**

Corner 14th, Ave. & 4th, St. S. E.

*Remember Our Advertisers*

and let them know that you saw  
their "ads" in the Weekly.

**The College Inn always gives you your money's worth**



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. VII

September 23rd, 1907.

No 2.

---

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

OBJECT: To unite the alumni in the service of the University.

Published every Monday during the University Year, by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, - - - \$1.25 per year  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88** - - - Editor  
**GEORGE EARL, Med. '09**  
Advertising Manager.

---

### REUNIONS.

It is not too early to begin planning for reunions for next commencement. The classes of 1873, 1878, 1883, 1888, 1893, 1898, 1903 will hold their decennial and semi-decennial reunions on that date. The Weekly plans to pay special attention to these classes this year and to give a special issue to each of these classes some time during the year.

The alumni of eastern universities plan on these reunions years ahead of the actual date, and generally plan to do something worth while for their alma mater on such occasions. Our University may be young but as we are not going to allow that we are not as devoted to our alma mater as the alumni of any institution in the country, why not plan to make the commencement week of 1908, the fortieth since the founding of the University, notable for these reunions?

There are two things which the members of these classes can do to help the University—1) subscribe for the Weekly and 2) take out a life membership. It is easy to demonstrate that the alumni can really accomplish more for the University in this way than in any other. The united alumni can have anything they want for the University, the results of last year's work and that of two years before, demonstrate this fact.

The plans which the alumni have adopted to make their influence felt for the good of the University, have wisely been laid to enlist all the alumni, and the fee for life membership has been placed at the low figure of ten dollars so as to make it within the reach of all of the alumni and to give all of the alumni an opportunity to have some share in the work for the University.

You, who are subscribers for the Weekly, can help along the good work by helping to secure new subscriptions. If our present list of 1,850 subscribers could be made 3,500, one-half of the expense of the work which the General Alumni Association is now doing could be cared for from the income. Think how little exertion it would be for you to secure one new subscription and then give that necessary effort to doing that much for the good of the cause.

If you are a member of any of the classes named in the first paragraph don't forget to talk and plan for the date. Why not see which class can make the best showing in respect to these two matters before the date set for the reunions?

---

### PRESIDENT NORTHPROP'S GREETING.

President Northrop welcomed the new students at chapel last Tuesday morning with one of the talks for which he is so justly famous. He gave the new students some fatherly advice which both new and old students would do well to ponder and follow. He warned them especially against the gambling habit, which he characterized as the most demoralizing of all vices. The keynote of his talk was, "Above all, leave college as clean-souled as you en-



tered it." The new members of the faculty who were present at chapel were called forward and introduced to the students in a way to delight the students and to the confusion of the men themselves.

#### SPECIAL ARTICLE UPON THE UNIVERSITY.

President Northrop has prepared an article upon the present status of the University for a special edition of 150,000 of the Pioneer Press, which is to be issued early in October. The article will be strictly up to date and will be a very full setting forth of the University as it exists today, every college and department being treated.

#### STRONG LECTURE COURSE.

##### The Program.

Senator Robert M. LaFollette, Oct. 18.  
John Kendrick Bangs, Dec. 11.  
The "Messiah." Student chorus assisted by stars, Dec. 18.  
F. Hopkinson Smith, Jan. 25.  
Dr. Frank Gunsaulus, Feb. 21.  
Tickets \$2 for the foregoing course on sale in the Daily office and the Y. M. C. A. office.

Secure tickets early in order to get good seats. The course is to be under the auspices of the University Y. M. C. A. and the Minnesota Daily.

#### FIRST FOOTBALL PRACTICE.

Last Friday night the men turned out for their first practice. The exercise consisted in punting and catching and passing the ball, and late in the afternoon Dr. Williams lined up an eleven to run through some simple formations. He was assisted by Sig Harris and Christopher, who helped him to line up the men. There were about fifty offered themselves as candidates and much good material seemed to be in evidence, though most of it was new material, so far as University football is concerned.

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING.

The executive committee of the board of regents met last Wednesday afternoon and transacted considerable routine business and some business of general interest.

The college of pedagogy requested the use of one of the buildings on the lands being purchased for the new campus and a small appropriation for the purpose of starting a practice school for the college

This was referred to the regents who will meet October 3d.

Professor Phelan, of the department of economics, who is to read a paper before the National Tax convention which meets next month in Columbus, Ohio, was appointed University delegate to that convention. The department of sociology was assigned to rooms in Polwell Hall and was given \$500 for the purchase of charts for the use of the department. Dean Owre was granted the possession of the offices in the front of Millard Hall to the right of the main entrance. To provide for the dental department, three new instructors were authorized, at a total cost of \$2,100; additional chairs at \$500; and Dean Owre was allowed the use of the lecture room in medical chemistry for classes in dentistry.

The committee voted to recommend to the board that Cass Gilbert, the St. Paul architect, be employed to make plans for the greater university campus. Mr. Rockwood was asked to begin condemnation proceedings at once against the owners of the property needed for the hospital and for the engineering building.

The committee also voted to recommend to the board that condemnation proceedings be begun against the owner of twenty acres adjoining the new Minnetonka fruit farm.

The date of the next regents meeting was fixed for October 3.

The following named gentlemen have been engaged in appraising the land which it is desired to acquire for the addition to the University campus: Messrs. D. P. Jones, Fred B. Chute, Frank McMillan, H. N. Leighton, and Fred E. Barney.

#### AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE OUTLOOK.

The College of Agriculture is certainly on the "boom" this year. The freshman class numbers, already, seventy-one, the same number as the total enrollment for the whole college last year. The total enrollment to date is above one hundred and will probably reach nearly double last year's registration. The new main building is finished and nearly all of the departments that are to be located in the building are getting settled in their new quarters. The building is fire-proof and its general appearance can be judged somewhat by the cut which appears on pages 8 and 9. The general offices of the college, school and station will be in this building. The library occupies beautiful rooms on the second floor which will make the work of this important branch of



the department doubly effective. The reading room is large and well lighted, and every arrangement that could be desired to make the whole complete and up-to-date is provided.

The furniture of the building is mostly massive quarter-sawed oak and beautifully finished, much of it in the mission style. The building also contains one of the finest auditoriums in the northwest. It occupies a wing extending back of the building, directly opposite the main entrance, is provided with a fine gallery. The stage is large and is well adapted to provide for the various needs of student activities. The room is well lighted by day and provision is made for thorough lighting by night. The whole building is provided with a strictly modern system of ventilation and is calculated to rejoice the hearts of the students and professors who will enjoy its provisions for their welfare and comfort.

#### SEWER SYSTEM IS MODERN.

A modern new sewer system was installed at the agricultural department and hereafter the sewage will be disposed of thru an improved filtering plant. The filtering plant consists of a percolating filter, a septic plant and a sand filter, and is so arranged as to permit experiments by the engineering students of the university.

The septic tank is 60 by 25 feet and 7 feet deep. From this tank the sewage flows into the percolating filter, which is divided into two sections, one covered and one open.

From the percolating tank the water passes into another tank, from which it is drawn by an automatic syphon into sand filter tanks. From them the water flows on the surface into the ravine which leads the surface water to a nearby pond.

#### MINNESOTA IN MILITARY SCIENCE.

Captain George H. Shelton, General Staff, U. S. A., who inspected the corps of cadets last spring, gives Minnesota high rank among the other schools in the same class.

His report says in part, "The inspection was held under very unfavorable conditions as to weather, but the spirit throughout with which the cadets entered into the work left little to be desired. There is a fine spirit among the student body at the university. There is an excellent degree of pride in the military department."

He commended the officers and said that there was considerable material available among the graduating class for appointments to the regular army as second lieutenants. He also commended the artillery detachment and on the strength of their excellent showing he allowed the university to keep the 3.2 inch rifles which had been ordered returned.

Captain Shelton's ability is attested by the fact of his appointment as one of the representatives of the American army to view the German army maneuvers this fall as a guest of Emperor Wilhelm.

#### SEASIDE STATION WORK FOR 1907.

There were twenty-four in the party that made the trip to Fort Renfrew for the annual summer work at the seaside station. This summer's session was no exception to the rule of a delightful and profitable time for everyone. Professor Josephine Tilden had charge of the regular class work in Algae, Dr. Rosen-dahl of the work in taxonomy and Mr. Huff of the nature study work. Lectures were delivered by Dr. Albert Schneider, '94, of Sprekels, California, on bacteriology and lichenology; by Professor Oestlund, on entomology; by Professor Butters, on geology; and Professor Griggs, on botany. The session opened July 8th and closed August 19th. On the return trip the party divided into smaller sections, six members returning by way of Seattle, the remaining eighteen returned by way of the Canadian Pacific, dropping off one by one along the way at points of special interest among the mountains. Practically all of those present were prosecuting work leading to higher degrees.

#### DEAN WULLING, DELEGATE.

Dean Wulling has just returned from the East, where he attended the convention of the American Pharmaceutical Association, the American Conference of Pharmaceutical Faculties, the National Association of State Boards of Pharmacy, to each of which he was delegated from the State Pharmaceutical Association, the College of Pharmacy, the State Board of Pharmacy and the Northwestern Branch of the A. Ph. A.

He was re-elected to the Council, the governing body of the A. Ph. A. and to membership of the executive committee on the American Conference. He was unanimously nominated for the office of chairman of the executive committee, the highest office in the Conference, but de-



clined on the ground of pressure of other work. In his capacity as president of the Northwestern branch of the A. Ph. A. he delivered an address before the Board's Association.

#### PHARMACY FACTS.

Although the last day of registration in the College of Pharmacy is Sept. 20th, the registration up to date has been so heavy that it is probable that those who seek entrance after a few days cannot be accepted. Among those who have already matriculated are two Japanese students and a graduate from one of the German universities. The latter claims to have selected the College of Pharmacy of the University of Minnesota because he finds it to be the most thorough and scientific.

That the college has taken high rank among the American colleges of pharmacy is evident by the fact that from year to year the number of students from other colleges desiring advanced standing is growing. So far, students from Philadelphia, New York, Washington, D. C., and Seattle Colleges of Pharmacy have registered for advanced standing.

#### EDWARD SANFORD RESIGNS.

Edward Sanford, '00, Law '05, instructor in engineering rhetoric, has resigned his position to accept a very tempting offer made him by the New England Furniture and Carpet Company, of this city.

#### PATTEE EUOLOGIZES MARSHALL.

The work of this year for the law school was opened Tuesday afternoon with Dean Pattee's lecture on "Lessons from the Life of Justice Marshall." The Dean gave an account of Marshall's life from his birth on thru his early education, his services in the revolutionary war, his admission to the bar, his work in the Virginia and in the Constitutional Conventions, his mission to France; his work in Congress and ended with the crowning event of his career, which was his appointment to the high office of Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court.

He said: "Follow John Marshall's maxim, 'Aim exclusively at strength.'"

"While you students may not possess the rare legal genius of Marshall, like him you can, however, make the most of yourselves by studiousness, thoughtfulness, uprightness and justice."

#### LAWS PROMINENT.

The College of Law of the University

has furnished 43 of the 85 county attorneys of this state. Evidently they are making good.

#### NEW STUDENT PASTOR.

Rev. Stanley Kilbourne, '03, and graduate of the General Theological Seminary, New York City, is the new Episcopal student pastor at the University of Minnesota.

Mr. Kilbourne is very desirous of meeting university students and will welcome all at the Holy Trinity Church or at his rooms, 1128 4th Street S. E. He will work in connection with the Bishop Gilbert Society.

#### STUDENT DROWNED.

Lawrence Oppgaard, '09, was drowned July 4th, at Appleton, Minn. Mr. Oppgaard lived at Madison and went to Appleton with the base ball team of his home town. He was a lieutenant in the cadet corps, and a prominent member of the Shakopee literary society. He was well liked by all who knew him and will be greatly missed by his classmates at the University.

#### MISS BERGER IS CHOSEN.

Miss Edla Berger, who graduated from the University of Minnesota last June, was awarded the Albert Howard scholarship by the academic faculty at a meeting held recently. Miss Berger received a grade of "excellent" in every subject she pursued during her university course, and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa.

The scholarship was founded by James T. Howard of St. Johnsbury, Vt., with a fund of \$4,166.81. It is assigned by the executive committee of the regents on the recommendation of the general faculty.

Miss Berger is now teaching in the high school at St. Peter, Mathematics, Latin and German. Miss Berger has not yet decided to accept the appointment.

Later.—Miss Berger has declined the appointment.

#### GLEASON'S CASE.

The dispute in which John Gleason, president of the Athletic Board of Control, and various faculty members of that board, figured, were mentioned in these columns last spring. When the regents met June 12th, the faculty of the college of law presented the following resolution:

"Be it resolved, That Mr. John L. Gleason is hereby dropped from the College of



Law for neglect of duty as a student, indicated by continued irregularity of attendance and failure to pass in seven subjects."

This resolution was approved by the regents, and later the executive committee notified the registrar not to register Mr. Gleason, should he present himself this fall. The action was made public at that time.

Mr. Gleason was not given a hearing and has secured a lawyer and intends to fight the case in the courts, if necessary, to secure what he believes to be his rights. The usual practice has been when a student has been dropped, on account of poor work, to give the student a hearing, and if cause is not shown why he should not be dropped, to drop him quietly, no publicity being given to the matter. It is also usual to allow such students to re-register if they show a disposition to come back the following year and take up their work in regular order and do the same to the best of their ability.

#### MEDICS AND DENTS.

There is said to be strenuous opposition, on the part of the medical faculty, to the recent action of the executive committee of the board of regents, in making provision for the dental department. The faculty has adopted resolutions which have been sent to all members of the board of regents asking to have the rooms assigned to the dental college re-assigned to the college of medicine.

#### THE PASTEUR INSTITUTE.

The Pasteur Institute was opened at the University in August and is under the special charge of Dr. Orinna McDaniel. Up to date seventeen persons have received treatment for threatened rabies at this institute. Dr. McDaniel has been in the employ of the State Board of Health since 1896 and is well fitted to direct the work of the new institution.

#### ANTHROPOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS.

Under the direction of Dr. Jenks, of the University department of sociology, the Rev. Horatio Gates and Mr. A. N. Gilbertson, of Willmar, Minn., have been investigating the Indian mounds on Harris farm, in the town of Green Lake, near Willmar. The investigations have not progressed far enough to make any very definite deductions, but it is the opinion of the investigators that the mounds are

not the work of any of the latter-day American Indians, but of a pre-historic race.

#### SENIOR RECEIVES LEGACY.

Miss Catherine Rittenhouse, of the senior class, has been left \$20,000 by the will of Colonel Isaac Wing, of Bayfield, Wis. Colonel Wing was once the suitor of the mother of Miss Rittenhouse, but though rejected for another man he has always been a close friend of the family, and when he felt his end approaching, he asked that the daughter of his early and only love be allowed to attend him. Miss Rittenhouse spent the summer with the old gentleman and cheered his last days with her welcome presence. By the terms of the will, the father of Miss Rittenhouse is made the executor of the will.

#### SORORITY REFORM.

Rushing by sororities at Minnesota has this year assumed an aspect radically different from that of former years. The new rules which were recently adopted by the Pan-Hellenic association, provide for the postponement of pledging and organized rushing until the second Saturday in April. The sororities, as a rule, have so far observed the reform regulations. Only two parties can be given by each sorority before pledge day, and the lavish entertainments which were usually on the card during the first weeks of college are a thing of the past.

An important section of the new rules provides for a standard of scholarship, to which all prospective initiates will be held.

Away from the campus, more than two sorority girls with a freshman constitute a party, but the number which may accompany her on the campus is left to the discretion of each sorority.

#### ADDITIONAL SCANDINAVIAN COURSES.

The department of Scandinavian will offer two courses besides those already announced:

1. A three hour course by Dr. Carlson, covering the works of Ibsen;
2. A two hour course by Dr. Bothne in Old Norse.

#### DIANA IN SHEVLIN HALL.

"Diana of the Chase" graces the landing of the main stairway in Alice Shevlin Hall.



The statue was presented by the basket ball girls, and it is a copy of the antique "Diana of Versailles" in the Louvre.

The statue itself is three and a half feet high and rests upon a pedestal of weathered oak two and one-half feet high. It is a beautiful piece of sculpture and gives an added dignity to the hall.

#### SAMUEL G. SMITH, PRESIDENT.

Professor Samuel G. Smith, of the department of sociology, was elected president of the new board of visitors to state institutions. This board is a creation of the last legislature and is charged with the duty of visiting and inspecting all state institutions and making reports to the governor and the legislature. The members serve without pay and receive only their actual necessary travelling expenses.

#### STUDENTS EMPLOYED BY TAX COMMISSION.

The newly created state tax commission employed a number of students to collect data for the board relating to real estate values in various parts of the state. Those thus employed were C. O. A. Olson, '95, law '96, for Hennepin county; Claude D. Randall, '07, for Ramsay county; Earl H. Huntley, '07, of Preston; Edward L. Swenson, '07, of Luverne; and E. O. Wilson, formerly of Kasson, but now a resident of Minneapolis.

#### ALPHA XI DELTA SORORITY.

In response to a request for the information we publish the following list of charter members of the latest addition to the sororities of the University: Misses Clara Beck, Grace Gilbert, Marjorie Thompson, Mary Shiely, Myrtle Jones, Laura Benz, Florence Jones, Fannie Gardiner, Ella Halvorson, Mary Helson, Alice Schriber, Vinnie Hitchings, Mina Schaezel, Elsie Lathrop, Helen Spink, Valdora McLeod, Dolly Hendrickson, Cora Halvorson.

#### OF GENERAL INTEREST.

The Cross-Country Club is again in evidence.

The Y. W. C. A.'s gave a reception to the new girls in Shevlin Hall Saturday evening.

The Y. M. C. A.'s gave a reception to new men in their building last Saturday evening.

The Y. M. and Y. W. C. A.'s will unite in a monster reception to all new and old

students at the Armory next Saturday night.

The University band met last week for its first practice. There is an abundance of good material and Director Rose is enthusiastic over the outlook.

Registration statistics which are going the rounds of the newspapers are still mostly "dope." From the information at hand it is safe to say that there will be all the students that can comfortably be cared for registered this year. Last year's record will probably be surpassed.

The Minnesota Daily is conducting a "missing link" advertising scheme. If you are asked whether you are the missing link, don't get mad and think that your appearance is against you, just charge to the Daily's account, and let it pass.

Dean Ada Comstock is making strenuous efforts to get in touch with every young woman registered in the University. She has her office in the Jean Brown parlor in Alice Shevlin Hall and has put in two busy weeks giving valu-



MAIN BUILDING—OF AGRICULTURE.

Finished 1907—Cost \$250,000. The large auditorium, is directly back of the main entrance, in this picture.

down to really systematic work in the fall.

#### PERSONAL.

Anne F. Alexander, '05, has removed from Hopkins to Lake City, Minn.

Thomas Armstrong, Eng. '06, has been spending the last two weeks in the hospital recuperating from a rather serious operation. Mr. Armstrong last year taught in the University of Iowa but was obliged to give up that work on account of his health. He will rest for a few months before looking for anything else.

D. M. Aronsohn, Med. '05, has removed from Towner, N. D., to Maxbas, the same state.

Carrie Bachtle, '06, has removed from Warren, Minn., to Mapleton.

Ethel R. Beebe, '04, has removed from Latah to Spokane, Wash.

Louisa E. Boutelle, '05, has removed from Arlington to Lake City, Minn.

Julia Reed Breckenridge, '96, now Mrs. T. A. Jayne, has removed from Decorah to McGregor, Ia.

Alice Curren, '06, will teach at LeSueur, her old home, this year. Last year she taught at Lake Crystal.

Peter Field, '96, visited the University recently. He is professor of mathematics in the University of Michigan. While in the city he was the guest of Dr. Granrud of the department of Latin.

Professor Freiln, of the French department, spent the summer travelling in Europe with a group of University boys. He reports a delightful time and says he is going again.

Anna Guthrie, '92, editor of the Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, spent several weeks this summer at the Isle of Shoals, which Celia Thaxter made famous by her poems of the sea.

George Harsh, removed from this city to St. Paul. His present address is 48 Fourth street, St. Paul.

Olaf Hoyda, '04, instructor in engineering mathematics, spent most of the summer in Milwaukee, Wis.

Margaret G. Bell, '05, of Ontario, Calif., is spending the year doing graduate work at the University this year.

Sadie M. FitzGerald, '06, who has been doing work for the Associated Charities during the past year, is now engaged in juvenile court work in this city.

Grace Jenks, '04, who has been teaching at Bird Island, will this year teach in

able advice to the freshmen and others who needed it.

Coach Foster, of Shattuck, was at the University last week, interviewing Dr. Cooke, in regard to the arrangements for physical culture at the University. He expressed himself as much pleased with what he saw of the workings of the department.

Harold Deering, an academic senior, will represent Minnesota in the Hamilton Club oratorical contest this year. Edwin Ayyarn won second and Sigurd Peterson third places. Minnesota's interests are in good hands.

The veterans of last year will form a gymnasium club whose purpose is to be the development of a strong gymnasium team. The organization is to be rather informal, but every member will be expected to get down to good solid work and upon the first evidence of failure to do such work the offender will be dropped.

For the first time in the history of the University, the Tennis Club is getting



this city. Her present address is 4348 Zenith avenue south.

Josephine Jenness, '01, will teach in her home town, Willmar, this year. She has been teaching at Pelican Rapids.

Arthur W. Kraft, '05, has removed from Castlewood to Groton, S. D.

Lydia T. Lagerstrom, '95, who has been teaching at Alexandria for several years, will spend this year at her home in this city. Her address is 2310 South Emerson avenue.

Oliver J. Lee, '07, has a position with the Chicago University astronomy department. He is photographing the spectra of the stars with the big 40-inch telescope at the Yerkes observatory.

Conway Macmillan, formerly professor of botany, predicts the nomination and election of Bryan. He says that if Roosevelt were nominated he might possibly beat Bryan, but has his "doots" about even that. He bases his prediction upon the efficacy of the advertising which Mr. Bryan has had.

Edwin R. McNeill, '05, who last year taught at Belle Plaine, Minn., is now located at 527 West Congress street, Chicago, Ill.

Leifur Magnusson, '05, will be principal of the high school at Howard Lake this year. Last year he was superintendent of the high school at Pelican Rapids.

H. W. Miller, Med. '06, who was located at Missoula, Mont., last year is now on the staff of the State Hospital for the Insane, at Jamestown, N. D.

Walter M. Moore, junior in the college of Agriculture has been appointed to a position in the government bureau of forestry, Washington, D. C. He will hold this position next year but will then return on a year's furlough and finish his senior work here.

J. Z. Nebbergall, '06, is engaged in the real estate and insurance business and his address is Hunter's Grove, Sioux Falls, S. D.

A. E. Nelson, '03, goes from the high school at Howard Lake to New London, for the present year.

Iris B. Newkirk, '06, who spent last year travelling and studying in Europe, is now teaching in the high school at St. Charles, Minn.

Bertha G. Newkirk, '03, Hom. '06, is on the staff of the State Hospital for the Insane, at Fergus Falls, Minn.

Harris D. Newkirk, '99, Hom. '03, is still practicing at Wolverton, Minn. He had

planned to make a change this year but will remain where he is for the present.

Anna Nyquist, '06, has removed from Chaska to Eagle Lake, Minn.

Irving G. Page, '98, formerly superintendent of schools at Atwater, is now at Lakeville, Minn.

S. E. Peterson, Law '01, is practicing law and editing a newspaper at Moore, Mont. Mr. Moore reports that business is prospering and that the columns of his paper are open to anything to "boost" the University.

Eleanor Quigley, '05, will teach at Pine City, this year. Last year she was in the high school at Benson, Minn.

Hortense Smith, '04, who has been teaching in the Lake City high school since graduation, will spend this year at her home in Algona, Ia.

Frieda Stamm, '07, will do graduate work at the University.

Charles E. Stangeland, '01, professor of political science, in Washington State College, is spending the year in Europe prosecuting his graduate work in his chosen specialty. He is at the present time located at 8 Rue Condarcet, Grenoble, France. He expects to spend the winter in Paris and the spring in Italy. Mr. Stangeland was the class of '90 fellow.

Peter L. Staveseth, '02, is now teaching in the east division high school, of Milwaukee, Wis. He formerly taught in Duluth.

Maude Steward, Art '03, '05, who has been teaching drawing and design in the Menomonie, Wis., high school, will spend the year at Pratt Institute, pursuing her studies in art and design.

John W. Stradley, law '06, has removed from Cresco, Ia., to Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. He is engaged in a real estate, loan and investment business.

The Misses Margaret and Hattie Van Bergen, will remove to Little Rock, Ark. soon.

Genevieve Wales, '09, who won the University woman's championship in tennis last spring, this summer won her right to the same title for the state.

Hazel M. Ward, '06, has removed from Benson to Glenwood, Minn.

Vesta F. Williams, '06, has removed from Crystal, N. D., to Fairmont, Minn. She will teach in the Fairmont high school.

Ralph H. Rawson, Eng. '07, is engaged in construction work with the Washington Water Power Company, of Spokane,



Wash. His address is care of the Amateur Athletic Club, Spokane, Wash.

Fred M. Williams, '05, who has been teaching in the high school at Fergus Falls, has entered the course in electrical engineering.

Ellen McPartlin, Academic '07, will spend the year at International Falls, in the northern part of Minnesota, almost on the Canadian line. She will live with her brother, Frank McPartlin, and his wife, who are proving up a homestead.

A. I. Jedilka, '07, is teaching science subjects in the New Ulm high school.

Henry C. Mackall, '06, was at the University one day last week. He enters Harvard again this fall for his second year's law course. Mr. Mackall's address is 20 Prescott street, Cambridge, Mass.

Fred Putnam, '06, will pursue the second year of his law course at Ann Arbor. He visited the University last week.

Bernard N. Lambert, '01, is teaching expression in the Duluth high school.

William H. Lippold, '04, educational director of the Duluth Y. M. C. A. has just sent out his announcement for the season's courses. Mr. Lippold expects a great year. The association will soon be in its new building.

Owen P. McElmeel, Law '04, has recently given up his general practice and entered the employ of the Bradshaws, taking charge of their legal and credit departments. Mr. and Mrs. McElmeel have recently purchased a home in Prospect Park. Their new address is 32 Orin avenue. Mrs. McElmeel was Bonnie Cornish, '01.

Leonard B. Sperry, Eng. '05, has returned to complete the course in electrical engineering. After graduating from the mechanical course he entered the employ of the Globe Iron Company, Menomonie, Wis.

Francis B. Guthrie, Ag. '03, missionary from West Africa, arrived in this country on the 3rd of last August for an eight months' stay. He visited the University last week for a day and expects to be back again this week. His plans for the remainder of his stay are somewhat indefinite just at the present time.

#### ENGINEERING ALUMNI VISITORS.

Among the electrical engineering alumni who have visited their alma mater during the summer are: M. S. Howard, '92, superintendent of the Waukon Electric Light Co., of Waukon, Iowa. The

Upper Iowa Power Company, with which he is connected, is preparing to develop additional water power for electrical transmission.

Professor R. E. Ford, '95, Throop Polytechnic Institute, Pasadena, Cal.; C. E. Magnusson, '96, Professor of electrical engineering, University of Washington; Seattle; J. A. Thaler, '00, Professor of electrical engineering, Montana Agricultural College Bozeman, Mont.; W. B. McPherson, '02, mechanical Dept., N. P. Ry., St. Paul; A. H. Vorum, ex-'03, engineering department, Western Electric Co., Chicago; O. I. Eberhard, '03, designer with Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.; I. Rosok, '03, electrical engineer with Comanche Mining & Smelting Co., Silver City, New Mexico; V. E. Goodwin, '04, engineer in power and mining department, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.; John Wicks, '04, resident engineer with Home Telephone Co., San Diego, Cal. Mr. Wicks is spending the summer in Sweden, and after his return will be traveling engineer for the Home Telephone Co. in Washington and Idaho; L. S. Billau, '05, engineer with General Electric Co., Schenectady; C. E. Boman,

## Announcement Extraordinary

Here is the best lecture and entertainment course ever offered in Minneapolis or the Northwest. It is offered by the Y. M. C. A. and the Minnesota Daily.

**Sen. Robt. M. LaFollette,  
Oct. 18.**

**John Kendrick Bangs,  
Dec. 11.**

**The "Messiah" by artists,  
Dec. 18.**

**F. Hopkinson Smith, Jan. 25.**

**Dr. Frank Gunsaulus,  
Feb. 21.**

Course tickets \$2. Send orders to the Minnesota Daily or University Y. M. C. A. Best seats go first. Lectures held in chapel.



**E. W. Kittredge** 40 South Fifth Street  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota  
**SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES AND OPERA GLASSES** **Optician**

'05, engineer in maintenance department, New York Telephone Co., New York City; F. D. Coleman, '05, with Missouri River Power Co., Anaconda, Mont.; J. J. Frankoviz, '05, with Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg; M. J. Kochendorfer, '05, Electrical Engineer for Fairbanks, Morse & Co., St. Paul; Robt. Carter, ex-'07, installing engineer with Stone & Webster, Boston. Mr. Carter is now at Houghton, Michigan, supervising betterments in electrical and mechanical equipment; A. P. Dunn, '06, engineering student with General Electric Co., Schenectady; H. W. Mowry, '06, with Western Electric Co., Chicago; O. B. Roepke, assistant examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.; H. A. Schow, '06, engineering student with General Electric Co., Schenectady; L. W. Eddy, '07, student apprentice with Western Electric Co., Chicago; R. R. Ireland, sales department, Western Electric Co., Chicago.

#### WEDDED.

William Cornelius Gerdson, '98, and Miss Kate Vesta Darby, were married September 11th, 1907. Mrs. Gerdson is the daughter of Captain and Mrs. Samuel Edgar Darby, of Fallsade, New Jersey. Mr. Gerdson is examiner of patents, Washington, D. C. Mr. and Mrs. Gerdson will be at home, after Nov. 12th, at 1715 Corcoran street, Washington, D. C.

#### THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION.

The first annual banquet of the alumni of the college of education, University of Minnesota, was held June 13th at Dayton's. The alumni of the college were organized and C. G. Selvig and C. P. Stanley were made directors of the alumni board. President Charles C. Stanley of the class of '07 was toastmaster at the dinner. Toasts were responded to by Dr. George F. James, dean of the college; Professor A. W. Rankin, F. B. Reed, E. C. Higbie.

#### 1903 REUNION.

Mr. and Mrs. Barry Dibble, both of the class of 1903 (Mrs. Dibble was Belle Butler), entertained all of the members of the class that could be brought together on short notice, at their home in St. Paul, early in August. There were present Gertrude Ballard, Laura Robb, Leonora Mann, Cleora C. Wheeler, Harriet Armstrong, Eileen Kennedy, Louisa Ray, Wilhelmina Beyer Wergedahl and Frank Hughes, Mac Martin, F. H. Williams, J. C. Vincent, A. F. Crouse, Benjamin Drake and Edward O. Wergedahl. In all Drake and Edward O. Wergedahl, in all evening was spent living over college days and singing class and college songs and everyone enjoyed the evening immensely. The class will undoubtedly hold a big celebration for its fifth anniversary next June.

#### CLASS OF NINETY REUNION.

The class of 1890 held a reunion last spring at the home of Professor Peter Christianson, of the school of mines. About twenty-five were present and a very pleasant time was enjoyed by those who turned out.

#### CLASS OF NINETY THREE REUNION.

Under the inspiring leadership of Henry B. Avery, the class of 1893 got together last June and laid plans for their fifteenth anniversary next June. Those present were, Rev. and Mrs. John Powell, Dr. and Mrs. George L. Huntington, Dr. and Mrs. T. B. Hartzell, Dr. Mary V. Hartzell, Mr and Mrs. S. H. Lockin (Ada Adams), Mrs. Maud Colgrove Schlippe, Louise M. Folsom, Louise McCoy, Mrs. Jessie McGregor Anderson, F. L. Patterson, Mrs. Sadie McGregor Landis, Henry B. Avery, Constant Larson, Mabel Colter, Wallace H. Davis, Frank W. Springer. Professor Sanford was present as the guest of the class and Mrs. Wilkin was invited but was obliged to be with



F. AMOS JOHNSON '86  
CONSULTING ENGINEER  
PATENT ATTORNEY

143 LIBERTY ST. - NEW YORK CITY

ALBERT GRABER, '88

CIVIL ENGINEER AND  
CONSULTING ENGINEER

9 MET. LIFE BLDG -  
(GUARANTY LOAN)

MINNEAPOLIS

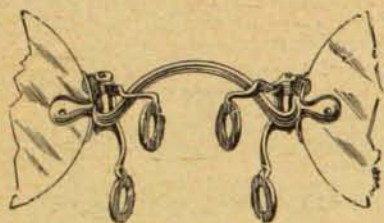
The Weekly proposes to reserve this page (13) for professional cards of alumni of the University. The price for an inch card, for nine months (36 issues) is \$9.00. No contract will be taken for less than one year. It will pay you—we fully believe to carry a card on this page. This offer is open only to alumni or former students.

well, to be present as its guest.

Letters were received and read from Benjamin Taylor, Mankato; Rev. George P. Merrill, Newburyport, Mass.; Mrs. Gertrude Gibbs Meier, New Ulm; Franc M. Potter, Minneapolis; Mrs. Mary Bassett Bray, Biwabik; William Angus, Sauk Center; Rev. Edward Borncamp, Winona; Rev. Henry O. Hannum, Superior, Wis.; R. O. Lunke, Culbertson, Mont.; A. W. Chase, Moultrie, Ga. The Class lunched together in the Armory and exchanged

greetings with several professors who were present. After luncheon the class held its business meeting and selected the following named members to plan for a grand reunion to celebrate the fifteenth anniversary, June 1908. George L. Huntington, Wallace Davis, Louise M. Folsom, E. L. Patterson, Mrs. Sadie McGregor Landis, E. L. Patterson and H. B. Avery.

Mrs. John E. Bell, (Emily Harris) invited the class to her home at Excelsior Lake Minnetonka, for next year—to have



OFF and on like a coat seems queer in speaking of eye glasses after we have for years bent our eyeglass frames all out of shape to put them off and on.

The Finch Mounting opens by pressing a little spring—*the frame always remaining rigid*, the weight resting like a tiny saddle on the nose while the spring pads simply steady the glasses.

Queer we never thought of it before

KODAKS, CAMERAS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES  
DEVELOPING AND PRINTING

604 Nicollet Avenue.

Minneapolis, Minn.

*E. B. Meyrowitz*

OPTICIAN  
NEW YORK,  
LONDON,  
PARIS.

nc.



Tri.State Phone 2706

N. W. Main 1492

## R. A. LATHAM FLORIST

**CHOICE FLOWERS AND PLANTS delivered to all parts of the city.  
83 So 10th St. Minneapolis**

a trip on the lake and a country dinner at her home.

The fourteenth anniversary reunion was but a starter and the committee will plan to make the fifteenth anniversary an occasion long to be remembered.

### WILLISTON ALUMNI TO MEET

The alumni of Williston, N. D. are holding preliminary meetings to prepare for their annual banquet which occurs Tuesday evening, September 24th, at the home of Mr. Gilmore.

### BOOK BY GREENE.

Dr. Charles L. Greene, Med. '90, has just issued thru P. Blakiston's Son and Company, a manual for students and practitioners, upon Medical Diagnosis. The book contains 683 pages, and is bound in Limp morocco. Dr. Greene, in his introduction, says: "This little volume embodies the author's conception of the type of book most generally useful to the overtaxed student and general practitioner and he has tried to make it a concise, practical and thoroly modern handbook of convenient size and form.

"It is not a mere compend, nor yet is it intended that it shall take the place of the many elaborate and valuable larger works relating to medical diagnosis, but it represents an effort to achieve completeness thru direct statement, logical arrangement, and the avoidance of unproven or unessential theories and obsolete, time consuming or superfluous methods. \* \* \* The author hopes that he may have in some measure succeeded in meeting the exact requirements of an undertaking, the difficulties of which are in inverse ratio to the size of the product."

Dr. Greene is a graduate of the University. He is professor of the theory and practice of medicine in the University and attending physician in St. Luke's hospital, the city hospital and the St. Paul Free Dispensary. He is also a member of the American Medical Association, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, author of "The examination for life insurance and its associated clinical methods."

### INFORMATION DESIRED.

Any information concerning the present



### Photo Studios

High Grade Portrait and  
Commercial Photography

St Paul 140 E. 7th St.

Minneapolis, 519-521 1st Ave. S.

## Dorsett The "U" Caterer

Furnishes Everything  
in Fine Eatables

Ices, Frappees, Lemonades, Etc.,  
for Parties

**FINE LINE OF HOMEMADE  
BAKERY GOODS.**

Delivered by Wagons Every Day



Show our advertisers that you have a real interest in the Weekly

## HYGENOL LIQUID GREEN SOAP

USE NOTHING ELSE FOR YOUR SHAMPOO

INSIST ON YOUR BARBER USING IT

## LADIES! USE Hygeno Cold Cream

A NEW AND BETTER KIND, WILL NOT GROW DOWN ON THE SKIN.  
WILL NOT BECOME RANCID. A TRIAL WILL CONVINCING YOU.

Price 25 and 50 Cents  
ALL DRUG STORES

The HYGENOL COMPANY  
High Grade Toilet Preparations  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

whereabouts of the following named persons will be thankfully received.

Otto F. Nelson, '01.

Minnie E. Stone, '95.

M. R. Keith, Law '05.

Joseph Doerfler, jr., Law '02.

Theodore Clark, '94.

John W. Erf, Eng. '93.

Edward E. Wiltgen, Eng. '00.

Frank C. Helmes, Eng. '04.

Robert L. Jackson, '94.

Frank E. Merrihew, Law '93.

Grosvenor P. O'Neill, Law '97.

Washington Smith, Law '96.

Edward S. Wright, Law '89.

STRUBLE BROS.

**PRINTERS & PHOTOGRAPHERS**

YOUR PATRONAGE SOLICITED

409 14th Ave. S. E.



INSTRUCTION  
IN THE CRAFTS

Courses in Pottery  
Metal Jewelry, Leather,  
Book-binding,  
Wood-block Printing  
and Water Color.

Address:

FLORENCE WALES,  
Sec'y. Handicraft Guild,  
926-2nd Ave. South  
MINNEAPOLIS.

## Of Course

## You Care

What is going on in one of the three big College Worlds where much of your life was made. Minnesotas' Sons and Daughters will always long to feel and know the life of College days. The old **Minnesota Daily** every morning would be worth some 6 cents a week or \$2.00 a year. Sent on suspicion for a while—a postal card will do.

THE MINNESOTA DAILY

J. E. SWAN,  
Business Manager.

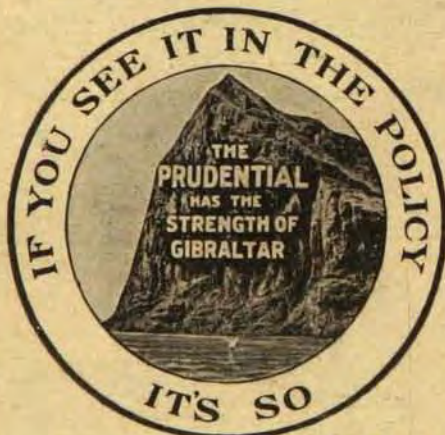


# —PIANOS—

We have an exceptional display of "genuinely good" pianos which we will be glad to show to you. Quality in every case guaranteed. Don't fail to see them before buying. We represent STEINWAY, IVERS and POND, STARR, DYER BROS., LUDWIG, RICHMOND, and others: also the Pianola and the Pianola Piano. Largest piano house in the city.

41-43 Sixth St. So.,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

**Metropolitan  
Music Co.**  
Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.



**Does it Pay to  
Advertise  
in the  
Weekly?**

That is Up to You, Gentle Alumnus and Others. I Have the Goods to Sell—Nothing Better on the Market.

## Look Here!

Like a Whirlwind! The New Low Cost Prudential Policy has Rushed into Public Favor. Every Rate, Value and Feature in the Policy **Absolutely Guaranteed**. Lowest Premium Rates. Contract clear and Definite. Liberal Cash Loans. The greatest advance in Life Insurance in Recent Years. Guaranteed and Backed by the Great Prudential With Its More Than a Hundred Millions of Gilt-edged Assets.

All this is Real, Plain, Actual Fact, with No Exaggeration. It is the Fact Behind These Words I want You to See. Write for Information. I can Write Applications for All Kinds of Insurance Policies by Mail. Send to Me for Particulars.

**B. H. Timberlake, Manager**

Class '91

Andrus Building, Minneapolis

**The Prudential Insurance Company of America**

Incorporated as a Stock Company by the State of New Jersey  
JOHN F. DRYDEN, President Home Office: NEWARK, N. J.





VOL. 7.

September 30, 1907.

No. 3.

## BOOKS BY MAIL

If you are distant from a large book center you are not at any disadvantage so far as price is concerned, because we deliver by mail at prices prevailing in the largest stores in the largest cities.

The H. W. Wilson Company,  
Publishers to the University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis, Minnesota.



Our Advertisers have a right to expect results

FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY

**100 TEACHERS WANTED IMMEDIATELY**

414 CENTURY BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS.

J. D. ENGLE, MANAGER.

**Smith Costume Co.**

**Minneapolis.**

*For Costumes of all descriptions.*

**You're a Well Dressed Man** when you put on garments made by Tallant. We believe we are safe in saying that the men we dress, are the best dressed men you meet. All the new colorings are to be found in our salesroom. You'll find our prices reasonable and such as you will willingly pay.

**F. E. TALLANT**

38 So. 3d. St.

Minneapolis

**Otto S. Lofgren**  
**TAILOR**

We know how to make swell clothes. Let us make yours.

21-23 So. 5th. St. (Over Bracketts')

Minneapolis, Minn.

**A WELL DRESSED STUDENT BESPEAKS A WELL DRESSED BUSINESS MAN**

If you will let us make your clothes, favorable criticism will characterize your every appearance. Our prices should appeal to you when you consider the style and workmanship of our garments.

Suits and Overcoats, \$25 to \$50

Trousers and Fancy Vests, \$6 to \$12

**WILLIAM JERREM'S**  
SONS

**NICOLL THE TAILOR**  
LOUIS NASH, '02, Manager

99 E. Sixth St. St. Paul

**'VARSITY LUNCH,**

**421 14th Avenue S. E.**

Commutation Coupon Books \$4.50 for \$4.00

*Try Our 25c. Dinner, and Combination Breakfast*

**LARGEST LIVERY BARN IN THE NORTHWEST**

811-813 13th Ave. S.

Phones: T. C. 417  
N. W. 2437-J

Delivered to Any  
Place in Town

**J. JOHNSON & CO.**

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**

*43-45 So. Fourth Street.*

**Printing Co.**

T. C. Phone 2011

Minneapolis

*Take your prescriptions  
to the*

**University Drug Store**

Corner 14th, Ave. & 4th, St. S. E.

*Remember Our Advertisers  
and let them know that you saw  
their "ads" in the Weekly.*

**The College Inn always gives you your money's worth**



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. VII

September 30th, 1907.

No 3.

---

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

**OBJECT:** To unite the alumni in the service of the University.

Published every Monday during the University Year, by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, - - - \$1.25 per year  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88** - - - Editor  
**GEORGE EARL, '06, Med. '09**  
Advertising Manager.

---

### THE FACTS IN THE CASE.

A paragraph has been going the rounds of the country press, the substance of which is, that Minnesota must close its door to students from other states, that we have adequate room for our own young people who desire an education but none for outsiders, and that if outsiders were excluded, there would be no necessity of providing more room.

The facts in the case are that if Minnesota should decide to pursue such a short-sighted policy, and close its doors to outsiders, there would be no room for complaint should the institutions of other states close their doors to students from Minnesota. In this case, the students who now go to other institutions would be driven to attend the University and the enrollment would be increased and not diminished. It can be shown, beyond any question of doubt, that more residents of Minnesota attend other institutions than residents of other states attend the Uni-

versity. In this case, these students would not pay double tuition, as non-residents in many of the departments now do, and there would be more students to care for and less money to care for them.

It may be taken for granted, however, that even should Minnesota undertake to pursue such a short-sighted policy, other states would not follow her example. But, does Minnesota want to have the name of being so contemptibly small? We are one of the richest states, seventh in rank in this respect, in the Union; are we not patriotic enough to bear our share of the common burden for the good of the Nation?

An examination of eleven catalogues of other institutions, which chance to be available, shows that Minnesota furnishes them 276 students distributed as follows: Michigan University and School of Mines, 37; Missouri, 3; Yale, 45; Wisconsin, 31; Wellesley, 23; Smith, 37; Iowa, 7; Stanford, 5; Columbia, 27; Chicago, 61. Minnesota's enrollment runs about 10 per cent from outside the state, or an average, at the present time, of about 410. Yet eleven institutions alone care for 65 per cent. of that number of Minnesota students.

At least three-fourths of these 410 students are in departments which are wholly, or almost wholly, supported by fees, and those which are not, pay double the fee required of residents, thus reducing their expense to the state to a practically negligible quantity.

Now as to the dental college itself, which is the direct inspiration of the paragraph in question—Last year the enrollment in the college was 162; 29 being from outside the state. The students in the college of dentistry pay an annual fee of \$150, and actually turn into the state treasury, for the use of the University, more than their college costs, leaving out of account their proportion of the general expense of the University, which would be practically the same whether the students in this college numbered 50 or 200. Two years ago this surplus was about \$3,000; last year it was about \$5,000, which



would fully cover the proportionate share of the general expenses of the University.

This leaves only the question of the necessity of a new building to be considered. The present quarters of the college of dentistry will properly provide accommodations for about 125 students only. This means that the 133 students, from Minnesota, who attended last year can not be properly cared for by the present accommodations and that a new building is a matter of vital necessity for the care of Minnesota students who want to study dentistry.

At the present time there are 175 students enrolled in the college of dentistry. About thirty are from outside the state, leaving 145 residents of the state, twenty more than can be properly accommodated. But this is not all, from the facts known and available, it is safe to say that at least fifty residents of Minnesota, who desired to take up the study of dentistry, could not be enrolled on account of lack of room. This means that the University has not provision for about forty per cent of the students who, at the present time desire to study dentistry.

Thus it becomes merely a matter of providing for a few more students who find it to their advantage to come to Minnesota for their education in dentistry and who are quite likely to stay in Minnesota when they have completed their work of preparation.

Michigan, with an enrollment of 4836, has 2221 students enrolled who are not residents of that state. Michigan considers it, as it is, a good thing for Michigan to educate this number who are not citizens of that state.

The question as to the advisability of the state's undertaking to teach dentistry, is not open to argument. The state has already settled that question. As to the standing of the dental college of the University, there is and can be but one opinion—it stands on a par with the very best. There are fifty-five dental colleges in this country today. Of this number but fifteen have an entrance requirement even nominally equal to that required here, and it is safe to say, that not more than half of the fifteen have an actual requirement equal to that of Minnesota. Notwithstanding all this, the dean of the college has suggested that all of the state universities, supporting dental colleges, form an association of their own and require a full year of college work for admission, but not another college will stand for such action.

Last winter the legislature of the state made provision for an immigration bureau and appropriated \$30,000, for its support, simply for the sake of bringing into the state more citizens of a desirable sort. Where can a small amount of money be spent that will more surely bring into the state a most desirable class of citizens than by encouraging the enrollment of young men and women from neighboring states?

Yet the University authorities have never encouraged such students. And, save in in the departments that are practically supported by the fees paid in by the students, they have actually discouraged such enrollment by punishing such students by charging them double the tuition charged residents of the state.

#### A WORTHY PLAN.

The Disciples of Christ have definitely decided to incorporate an organization to be known as "The Northwestern Bible Seminary." The object of this organization, which is to be located near the campus, is to provide young men who are members of the Christian Church, and others who may desire to take advantage of the facilities offered, opportunity to supplement their regular university work, with certain courses necessary to the proper training of ministers. That is, this church intends to take advantage of the regular college training offered by the University, and without duplicating the work of any chairs, offer certain work which is not offered by the University. It will be the aim of the Seminary to induce young men to come to the University to take advantage of the work offered and to do what can be done to further the general religious welfare of the student body of the University, and from time to time, to offer lectures on religious themes, to all the students of the University. The promoters of the plan have placed themselves on record as determined to keep the instruction undenominational, or, broadly Christian, in character, and stand ready to co-operate with any or all other religious institutions at work in the University. They are ready to join with any religious organizations for the purpose of establishing an inter-denominational institution, and have expressed themselves as desirous of bringing about such a union.

This is not something new, or untried. A similar work has been carried on at the University of California, for more than ten years. At that university there are



seminaries supported by the Disciples, the Baptists, the Congregationalists and the three institutions are co-operating fraternally and helpfully. There is also a seminary at the University of Missouri. Bible chairs, having a slightly different purpose, viz.; the promotion of the religious life of the student body by offering instruction in connection with the literature and history, are supported by the disciples in connection with state universities of Michigan, Virginia, and Kansas, and always with most desirable results. The plan is certainly one that will be welcomed by every friend of the University.

Before taking final action on this matter, President Northrop was consulted and expressed himself as much pleased with the general plan and as believing that its carrying out would be helpful to the institution. He adds, "I certainly shall cordially welcome any assistance you can give in strengthening the religious tone of the University and in guarding the young men of the University from temptations, doubts, and difficulties which beset so many."

Plans are being matured, and unless something decidedly unforeseen should occur, next fall will see it in full operation. It is possible that the Disciples will not build for the present but will depend upon rented quarters until the movement is fully established, when a building will be erected.

#### THE NEW ENGINEERING BUILDING.

Under the direction of Dean Jones, some progress has been made toward the making of plans for the new engineering building. All of the departments concerned have made out a schedule of space needed to properly provide for their needs. It now remains to unify these demands and satisfy all of the various interests concerned. The college has asked the regents to set aside one-half on one per cent. of the appropriation, \$1,250, for the expenses of a visit, by the heads of the three departments, most concerned, to other institutions, to get the best and latest ideas available in engineering plants in educational institutions. This request must have the final approval of the board of control, but as it is so reasonable there is no fear that they will refuse.

Another factor that enters into the matter is the plans for the greater campus, so that whatever is done may be done in harmony with the whole. As mentioned

last week, the executive committee of the board of regents have voted to recommend to the board that Cass Gilbert be employed to lay out plans for the future development of the campus. The location of the new building will depend somewhat upon these plans. This may delay actual work on the building for many months.

#### NATATORIUM FOR THE GYMNASIUM.

Dr. L. J. Cooke, director of the gymnasium is pushing for a natatorium for the gymnasium. Every friend of the University may well wish him good luck in his energetic work to secure this much-to-be-desired end. Practically every college in the country, at all comparable to the University, considers this an absolute necessity. Every man should learn to swim, and every woman too for that matter, and we hope the day may soon come when every student of the University may have an opportunity to learn.

Chicago, Wisconsin, Purdue, Illinois, and practically all of the prominent western universities are already provided with a natatorium. The cost, \$2,000 is not considerable when the benefits to be gained are taken into account. The Armory basement furnishes a place where one can be constructed, both light and well ventilated. The opportunity for water sports while desirable, is to our way of thinking, subordinate to the opportunity afforded to every man in the University to learn to swim. The athletic board of control might well afford to spend the whole sum, if necessary, to secure the pool, at least it could start the ball rolling with a subscription that would show the authorities, how much a swimming pool is desired. The mere mention of the possibility of a swimming pool being secured has aroused the enthusiasm of the student body and Dr. Cooke is being besieged with inquiries as to how soon it will be available. \$2,000 will provide for a pool 20 x 60 feet, graded in depth from 4 feet to 8 feet, finished with white tile and filter and heating plant for furnishing clean water of the proper temperature. Everyone who has any influence with the powers that be is urged to push for the pool.

#### NEW REGISTRATION SCHEME.

Registrar Pierce has solved the problem of handling large crowds with limited facilities. The removal of the post office to Folwell Hall left the rotunda of the



library building vacant, Mr. Pierce had a movable cage made and set in the middle of the hall. This afforded accommodations for several helpers and allowed for handling the crowds in a systematic manner, greatly relieving the former congestion of the office. The large crowds were never handled with less confusion and the line in front of the registrar's desk seldom extended farther than the door of the office.

#### JUNIOR DENTS HELD.

The faculty of the college of dentistry has voted to require all students failing to pass the first condition examination to pursue the subject over in class. This rule has long been in force in the academic college but is a new one for the dents. The present junior class is hard hit as fifteen members of the class failed to pass the subject of anatomy the first time in class and most of them failed to pass the examination for the removal of conations.

#### CULTURE HOUR LECTURES.

The English department will open its culture hour lecture series in the library chapel Saturday, October 5th, at half past two o'clock. Charles Zeublin, professor of sociology at Chicago University, will give the first of a series of six lectures upon "The Common Life." The dates for the remaining five lectures will be announced later.

The subjects of Professor Zeublin's lecture are: 1. Labor. 2. The Family. 3. Fellowship. 4. Art. 5. Culture. 6. Religion.

The course is free to all students of the University. One hundred seats, 50 cents a lecture, will be sold to others who wish to attend.

Professor Zeublin is one of the most progressive thinkers of the day, and his lectures are upon subjects vital to our social and political development.

#### LIES LECTURES.

Mr. Lies, secretary of the Associated Charities, gave the second of his series of eighteen lectures last week upon "Some Aspects of Our Immigration Problems." The lectures are given every Friday afternoon in room 16, Library building.

#### SEATS SELLING WELL.

The demand for seats for the new students' lecture course, advertised elsewhere

in this issue, is very gratifying to the promoters of the course. This course is one of the best ever offered at the University and many outside the student body will doubtless take advantage of the opportunity to hear so many famous men at so low a price.

#### BURTON TO LECTURE AT CHICAGO.

Dr. Richard Burton will lecture at the University of Chicago on the subject, "Amusement and Instruction in the Play House," Feb. 20, 1908. Chicago has a course in the modern drama and is out for noted men from all over the country to make a strong lecture course.

#### EARLY ENGLISH ELECTED.

Because Dr. Burton has insisted that the early English course offered by Dr. Klaeber be made pre-requisite for a major in English. Dr. Klaeber is almost overwhelmed by the flood of students pouring into his Anglo-Saxon class. "It is wonderful," said he. "We expected about twenty-five, and behold there are over a hundred." Professor Klaeber spent part of the summer preparing an article entitled "Simplified spelling in the United States." It being published by a German educational journal in Berlin.

#### THE COURSE IN JOURNALISM.

Last spring a strong effort was made to secure the approval of the board of regents to a beginning of a course in journalism. This was backed by both students and faculty, but for some reason did not pass the board. The students are loud in their demands for such a course and there seems to be a pretty general feeling about the University that such a course is very much needed.

#### DEBATERS BUSY.

The freshmen and sophomores interested in debate are getting ready for the "try-out" which comes this week. The question which is agitating the minds of these men is, "Resolved, That immigration into the United States should be stopped in so far as it can be legally done."

#### DEBATE WITH GEORGE WASHINGTON "U" POSSIBLE.

Negotiations for a debate with George Washington University, of Washington, D. C. were entered into two years ago



thru "Sid" Adams an ex-Minnesota inter-collegiate debater, who was taking his law course there. The eastern institution was willing to meet us, but at that time financial reasons prevented. Since then they have been denied admission into the honorary society of Delta Sigma Rho, and are now extremely anxious to meet Minnesota in order to show that they are also entitled to enter.

Professor McDermott is much in favor of the contest; primarily because it will be a good thing for Minnesota, and also because it will give the alternate debaters another chance. If arranged there will probably be a special trial open to everybody—alternates, new men and old debaters.

The outlook for final arrangements is very good. It will be the first inter-collegiate forensic contest ever entered into between the East and the West. In addition to the honor of representing Minnesota in debate, there will be this special inducement that the team chosen will have an excellent opportunity of seeing the sights of our national capitol.

#### UNIVERSITY CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION RECEPTION.

The University Catholic Association will hold its first reception for new and old students next Saturday night in Alice Shevlin Hall. This association has been very active in its work this fall for the comfort and help of new students and has maintained an information bureau in the Library Hall, near the new registration booth.

Plans for a new building are slowly maturing. The lot next to the new Phi Kappa Psi house is admirably adapted to the needs of the association and some day will be adorned by a house erected specifically for the needs of the work of the association among the students of the university.

#### DRAMATISTS BEGIN WORK.

Activities in the dramatic world at the university have begun. At a meeting of the dramatic club Thursday the plans outlined were to give first, a good modern play this fall; and then during the Christmas vacation, to take a trip, putting on the same play. Later the club is to put on a Ben Jonson or a Sudermann play. In the spring, it may give "Comedy of Errors" or, "As You Like It," out of doors.

A fame not merely local, is enjoyed by

the dramatic club. James Bryce, the British ambassador to America, when he met Mrs. Potter this summer asked her about the University dramatic club about whose production of Twelfth Night he had heard.

#### Y. W. C. A. COMMITTEES AT WORK.

The chairman and the committees of the Y. W. C. A. held a meeting last Thursday in Shevlin Hall to plan for the year's work.

A Bible study rally will soon be held, under the supervision of the chairman of that committee in order to create an interest in the Bible study classes and to increase the enrollment.

Several excellent leaders and teachers have been secured to teach the Bible classes this year,—so that fewer student leaders will have charge than last year.

Dean Comstock spoke on "The Life of the Spirit," Wednesday at the Y. W. C. A. meeting. It was an enjoyable and inspiring talk.

#### NEW SECRETARY HERE.

Miss Margaret Burton is expected here today to take up work as secretary of the Y. W. C. A. She comes here direct from Tacoma, where she has been spending her summer vacation.

Miss Burton is the daughter of Doctor Ernest Burton, Professor of Biblical Literature at the University of Chicago and author of several text books for student Bible study. Miss Burton comes here fully prepared for her duties. She graduated last June from Chicago after five years of college work.

#### OVERCROWDED.

The provision for lunches for the coeds in Alice Shevlin Hall are altogether inadequate to meet the demands. This feature has proven so attractive that a large portion of the young women take advantage of the opportunity to get a warm lunch at a reasonable price. The lunch room was never intended to be a money making scheme, but simply a matter of convenience to the young women, but it is proving to be both, and the profits on the lunch room are quite likely to meet the running expenses of the hall.

#### FINAL EXAMINATIONS REQUIRED.

For the first time in years the senior law class will have to take final examinations, in their first two years' work, just



before graduation. This step has been taken by the faculty with an idea of better preparing the graduates for actual practice. A short review of the important subjects of the junior and middle years will be taken in the spring before the examination.

Dean Pattee made this announcement in an address before the seniors Thursday afternoon. He also gave a general summary of the work planned for the year. Special emphasis is to be laid on the work in moot court and the subjects of Evidence, Pleading and Practice.

The rooms in the basement of the law building which hitherto have been used by academic classes are to be remodeled.

One will be used as a students' consultation room, and another will be used for debate and literary society work.

#### SHEPARDSON ON TELEPHONY.

New instructors in this department are Mr. Shipley of the University of Cincinnati, in charge of machine works; Mr. Richards of the University of Toronto in charge of machine shop wood work; Mr. Quigley in charge of forge practice.

The American Telephone Journal of Sept. 14 publishes an article by Prof. Shepardson in which is shown the way telephony is studied at the University of Minnesota, in connection with electrical engineering. It is illustrated and shows the value of the course to the student.

#### FRUIT BREEDING FARM.

This farm was purchased by the regents, July 29th, 1907, pursuant to the provision of chapter 334 of the laws of 1907. The farm was purchased of Daniel Fink for \$105 per acre, there being 77.89 acres, the purchase price was \$8,178.45. The land lies in Section 7, of Township 116, Range 23 West (Carver county). The buildings on the farm include a farm house, dairy house and log barn and lumber sufficient to erect a frame barn. There is also a good well and a wind mill on the farm. It was figured that the cost of the land, exclusive of improvements, was about \$75 an acre. The appropriation for this purpose was \$16,000 and it is expected that eighty acres more will be purchased. The appropriation also included \$2,000 annually for support.

#### NEW CHAPTER HOUSE.

The Phi Kappa Psis have just completed and are now occupying their beautiful

new chapter house at 1609 University avenue southeast, nearly opposite Follwell Hall. The general style is purely colonial and the brick was chosen to carry out the effect. The porch extends across the entire front of the house and is ten feet deep. One-third of the porch is covered and forms a second-story balcony. The first floor is finished in plain red oak with heavy beamed archways, the floors being hardwood thruout the whole house. The living room is large and very pleasant with large red brick fire place. A fourteen-foot archway connects this room with the dining room, which is 27x16 feet. On the second floor there are four large, well-lighted chambers, with study and bath, both shower and tub. The third floor contains four chambers and an alumni room, which is to be reserved for visiting alumni. The matron's room is on the first floor with a side entrance. The basement is finished with a large chapter room and an anteroom. The house is heated by hot water and makes a worthy addition to "fraternity row."

#### FRATERNITY CHANGES.

Moving into improved quarters has been the order of the day among the fraternities and sororities at the University of Minnesota, and the changes in residence are as follows: Delta Sigma Delta, 303 Washington avenue SE.; Phi Kappa Psi, 1609 University; Xi Psi Phi, 1511 Fourth street SE.; Pi Beta Phi, 1608 Fourth street SE.; Kappa Kappa Gamma, Fourteenth avenue SE and Fifth street; Gamma Phi Beta, University and Sixteenth avenues; Alpha Pi Delta, opposite S. A. E. house on Church street; Phi Delta Theta, in "Fraternity Row" on University; the "Tri Deltas" have moved from 1413 to 1812 University avenue; the Alpha Phis are located at 1607 University avenue.

#### ALLEN R. BENHAM, '00, ILL.

The following note is clipped from the Seattle Times of September 20th.

"Dr. Allen R. Benham, associate professor of English literature at the state university, announced to his classes this morning that he would be unable to meet with them again until after October 1 on account of illness. He has been under a physician's care for some time, and by the latter's orders must give up his classes for a few weeks.

Dr. Benham is said to be the best read man in the university faculty, besides be-



ing an accomplished linguist. He can read in more than a dozen languages, being most proficient in German, French and Italian. He has been working hard lately, arranging his courses for this year, publishing a little text book for college students and reading extensively. He is exceptionally well liked by the students."

#### DR. CARL A. KLEMER.

Dr. Carl A. Klemmer, died in Berlin, August 22nd. Dr. Klemmer has not been in good health for some time and the operation which was found necessary, while studying in Germany was too late for permanent relief and he died a short time afterward. The body was brought to his old home in Faribault, and the funeral was held about two weeks ago. Floral tributes were received from many quarters, one being sent by the Anglo Saxon Medical Association of Berlin, others coming from Minot, N. D., where Dr. Klemmer has been practicing, and from his fraternity and University friends. The pall bearers were his university friends and mates, and included Drs. C. W. Wilkowske, F. J. Davis, Fred Huxley and Wylie of Faribault and Michael Cook of St. Cloud and Drs. Fred Erb and E. R. Hare of Minneapolis.

Dr. Klemmer was very popular with his classmates and all who knew him, and had already won an enviable reputation as a skillful physician. He went to Germany to prosecute his studies along the line of his specialty, the eye.

#### HONORED FOR THE TENTH TIME.

Mrs. Bessie Laythe Scovell, '84, was recently elected, for the tenth consecutive time, to the presidency of the State W. C. T. U. Mrs. Scovell devotes her whole time to the work and the esteem in which she is held is evidenced by the fact that her re-elections have always been without a breath of opposition.

#### PERSONAL ITEMS.

Harry W. Aldrich, '05, is in the lumber business at Anamoose, N. D.

A. N. Andersen, law '01, is city attorney of Ladysmith, Wis., and what is to him of vastly more importance, the father of a baby girl who came to help celebrate the Fourth of July. Mr. Andersen is in partnership with David Bogue, law '07, of the University of Wisconsin.

Dr. Oscar Anderson, who has been

practicing at Keokuk, Ia., has removed to Houston, Texas.

Marie Atterbury, '06, of Anoka, Minn., visited the University last Wednesday.

C. E. Austin, '03, who last year was superintendent of schools at Princeton, has gone back to New Prague, where he was located before going to Princeton.

Edith Barrett, '07, has removed from Stillwater to Duluth.

Donald Blair, Ag. '07, has been visiting the university during the past ten days or two weeks. Mr. Blair was back on business and enjoyed his visit but he enjoys his work at Pullman, Wash., and is doing his best to arouse an interest in the University of Minnesota among the people of Washington.

Hjalmar Bloomquist, Eng. '07, was chosen city engineer of New Ulm, early in the summer and has had a busy season putting in many improvements in the public works of that city.

B. Bouman, Eng. '04, who has been with the Western Electric Company in New York City, has been transferred to Berwyn, Ill. He visited the university some ten days ago.

"Buck" has the guns all cleaned up and polished in fine shape. "Say," says "Buck," "some of the boys want to know what that Z, stands for. Arguyle Zalmson is my name. Tell them that."

Essie Burgan, '07, is assisting Miss Clopath in the department of drawing.

Beulah Burton, '07, is teaching in the high school at Montgomery.

Carl G. Campbell, '07, is physical director of the schools of Lead, S. D.

Lillian E. Carlson, '05, who last year taught in the high school at Thief River Falls, is now teaching at Fertile, Minn.

Mrs. Amy Cook Robinson, '04, has a "dear little daughter" just one month old. Her proud mama was at the university last Thursday making arrangements for the admission of Mary Ellen to the university, as a member of the class of '29.

Dr. George D. Crossett, Med. '04, visited the University a short time since. Dr. Crossett is now located at Motley, Minn. He was formerly at Hibbing.

Don C. Dow, '05, law '06, is city attorney at Pullman, Wash.

Ralph E. Dyar, '07, is located at Plains, Mont., where he is principal of schools, with particular charge of the first two year's work in the high school. He speaks of the town as a "rough and ready, mountain-bound, Montana town, alive with blanketed Indians and cowboys."



Irving R. Ely, Eng. '05, is now living at 291 Riverside avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

Elsie N. Everett, '05, is living at Haley, N. D. Last year she was in the high school at Halstead, Minn.

Captain W. B. Folwell, '07, is in Cuba in the interest of the Swedish Land Company. He is at Bahala Honda at the present time.

Katherine Goetzinger, '04, is teaching in the Northwestern College at Fergus Falls, Minn.

C. N. Gould, '96, is back again at Dartmouth, after having spent a year in study and travel. Dr. Gould received his doctor's degree at Chicago last spring. Later in the year he spent working in the libraries at Copenhagen. Dr. Gould says that Professor Gabriel Campbell, who was a member of the first faculty of the University of Minnesota, is now professor of philosophy at Dartmouth.

Fred H. Green, Eng. '07, is with the Pacific Portland Cement Company, at Cement, Calif.

H. H. Glascock, Eng. '06, has recently moved and is now to be found at 277 S. Oakley boulevard, Chicago.

Luella Huelster, '06, who taught in the high school at Luverne last year, is now living at 5184 Cypress street, Pittsburg, Pa.

Fanny Higgins, '07, is teaching drawing in the high school at Biwabik, Minn.

Charles Huff, '99, has changed from Benson to Lake Crystal, Minn., where he is superintendent of schools.

Parker W. Kimball, law '99, has removed from Pullman, Wash., to Spokane.

Lewis Larson, '06, is in the lumber business at Atwater, Minn.

Elsie P. Leonard, '05, has just entered Simmons College, Boston, Mass., for a graduate course in institutional management.

Dr. W. E. Leonard, '76, a member of the homeopathic medical faculty, will spend the next six weeks in the New York Post Graduate Medical School, New York City.

Clara A. Lucker, '04, is now living at 64 Bedford street southeast, Minneapolis. The address given in the alumni directory is incorrect.

Gene Lundgren, '05, is teaching in the high school at Clinton, Minn.

E. R. McNeill, '05, has recently moved from Chicago to Onawa, Ia.

Kyle F. Marlowe, '00, gave up his position at Antioch, Ill., and has gone to New Castle, Pa., where he is teaching in the high school. Mr. Marlowe has been preparing himself to teach the sub-

ject of physiography and expects eventually to devote himself exclusively to that specialty. His present address is 151 Neshamock avenue.

Edith M. McGregor, '07, is teaching in the high school at Montgomery, Minn. A. J. Movius, Med. '04, has recently built a hospital at Bridger, Mont.

A. M. Murfin, '95, sailed last Wednesday from Southhampton and will be at home October 2nd.

Sadie H. Nelson, '03, is back at her former home, Humboldt, Ia. Last year she taught at Montevideo, Minn.

Charles Pehoushek, '04, is teaching in the central high school in this city.

Clara Pitts, '07, is teaching history in the high school at Kalispell, Mont. Her postoffice address is L. B. 346.

Alice Pomeroy, '06, is now teaching in the high school at New Richland, Minn. Last year she taught at Marshfield, Wis.

Eleanor Quigley, '05, is teaching in the high school at Pine City.

E. C. Ramstad, Eng. '02, is back again in Minneapolis. His city address is 3304 South Aldrich avenue.

W. G. Richards, Med. '04, who has been at Sanborn, Minn., goes to Bear Creek, Mont., to locate.

W. L. Ricks, '03, law '05, is practicing law at Louisville, Ky. His address is 726 Walnut street west.

A boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. C. Rosenmeyer, at Royalton, Minn., on July 1st. Mr. Rosenmeyer is a law '06 and is considering sending the youngster to the University of Minnesota one of these days.

Rose B. Rosenthal, '05, has recently changed her city address in St. Paul. She is now living at 415 Iglehart street.

Dr. Lars P. Solsness, '95, has removed from Chicago to Shamokin, Pa.

Ethel Spooner, '07, is teaching drawing at White Bear, Minn.

Charles P. Stanley, Ped. '07, is superintendent of the schools of Olivia, Minn. He disclaims the honor of being the president of the Alumni Association of the College of Pedagogy, which was attributed to him in last week's Weekly and says that it belongs to his class mate, C. G. Selvig.

Supt. C. G. Selvig, of Glencoe, came down to the meeting of the board of directors of the General Alumni Association last week.

W. O. Stout, formerly a student at the University and well known from his work as an artist of one of the Gophers, is now advertising manager of Gordon & Ferguson, St. Paul.

Nelle L. Thompson, '06, is teaching at



Mark Rapids, Minn., this year. Last year she was at Madison, S. D.

William M. Tilderquist, Eng. '95, has removed from Duluth to Hibbing, Minn.

Maud Tubbs, '07, is teaching drawing at Tower, Minn.

Mary Tillotson, '05, has removed from Halstad to Moorehead, Minn.

W. H. Tomhave, Ag. '07, has accepted a position as assistant in animal husbandry, in the State College of Pennsylvania. His address is State College, Pa.

Hazel Ward, '06, is teaching in the high school at Osakis, Minn.

Grant White, '07, is in the cost department of the Harvard Press, where any of his friends, or any University of Minnesota man, will receive a warm welcome. After business hours he may be found at 78 Dana street, Cambridge, Mass.

Jessie Weaver, '03, is teaching in the Seattle schools. Clara Christopherson, '04, is also teaching in the same building. Her city address is 912 E. Lynn street.

Ruth Wilson, Ex. '07, who was obliged to give up her work last year on account of ill health, has again returned to her work at Wellesley, Mass.

Floyd Yeager, '06, is employed in the First National Bank at Webster, S. D. Bertha Herum, '06, Charles Helberg, '06, and Michael Ebert, '07, are members of the high school faculty of that place.

Cleora C. Wheeler, '03, is office secretary of the Young Women's Christian Association in St. Paul.

The following alumni have recently been elected associate members of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers: W. T. Ryan, '05, instructor in electrical engineering, University of Minnesota; L. C. Tomlinson, '04, installer, Automatic Electric Company, Oakland, Cal.; A. F. Norcross, '07, student engineer, General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.; G. W. Uzzell, '07, 1713 No. River avenue, Spokane, Wash.; H. L. Burns, '02, telephone engineer, Western Electric Company, 463 West street, New York City; Austin Burt, Ex-'94, general superintendent Citizens' Gas & Electric Company, Waterloo, Iowa; Jake Danner, '01, telephone engineer, Western Electric Company, Chicago; C. B. Gibson, '05, designing electrical engineer, Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Pittsburg, Pa.; C. Hoff, Jr., '06, electrical engineer, Lee & Hoff Manufacturing Company, St. Paul; W. M. McClintock, graduate student, 1904-'06, electrical engineer, McClintock Manufacturing Company, St. Paul; E. J. LeBlond, '05, engineering de-

partment, Utah Light & Railway Company, 217 So. Second East, Salt Lake City, Utah; E. H. LeTourneau, '05, tester, New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company, Port Morris Power Station, New York City; C. B. Smith, '05, electrical repairman, Helena Power Transmission Company, Hauserlake, Mont.; Carl Sternberg, '07, student apprentice, Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Pittsburg, Pa.; A. H. Vorum, Ex-'03, equipment engineer, Western Electric Company, Chicago. Advancement by election to full membership was also granted to C. E. Magnusson, '96, professor of electrical engineering, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

#### ENGAGEMENTS AND WEDDINGS.

The engagement of Miss Effie M. Campbell, of this city, and Dr. A. D. Haskell, of Carlos, Minn., has been an-

## Announcement Extraordinary

Here is the best lecture and entertainment course ever offered in Minneapolis or the Northwest. It is offered by the Y. M. C. A. and the Minnesota Daily.

**Sen. Robt. M. LaFollette,  
Oct. 18.**

**John Kendrick Bangs,  
Dec. 11.**

**The "Messiah" by artists,  
Dec. 18.**

**F. Hopkinson Smith, Jan. 25.**

**Dr. Frank Gunsaulus,  
Feb. 21.**

*Course tickets \$2. Send orders to the Minnesota Daily or University Y. M. C. A. Best seats go first. Lectures held in chapel.*

### PEOPLE A HUNDRED MILES AWAY

Should come to take in this course. It's worth while.



**E. W. Kittredge** 40 South Fifth Street  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota  
**SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES AND OPERA GLASSES** **Optician**

nounced. Both were members of the class of 1900. The wedding is to take place this fall.

Mrs. Walter L. Benedict (May Daniel, '99) entertained last week for Miss Edith Robbins, at her home, 3024 Sheridan avenue.

Edith May Robbins, '94, and T. Lester Daniel, Eng. '00, were married at the home of the bride's parents, Robbinsdale, Minn., last week. Mr. and Mrs. Daniel left immediately after the wedding for an extended trip along the Pacific coast. They will be at home to friends after November 1st, at Robbinsdale, Minn.

Rev. C. M. Olander, '01, and Miss Rose A. Freeburg, of Creston, Ia., were married last week in this city. Mr. Olander graduated from Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., last spring and met his bride while a student at that college. He is in charge of a church at Fairport, Ia., where he and his bride will be pleased to receive their friends.

H. V. Dyer, L. '06, and Miss Charlotte Matthieu, were married on April 23rd at Rainy River, Ont. Mr. and Mrs. Dyer reside in Spooner, Minn., where Mr. Dyer, is engaged in the wholesale lumber business.

Claude C. Perkins, '07, and Ester E. Granville, daughter of the late Hon. T. Granville Pearson, were married at the Swedish Lutheran church in Vasa, Minn., June 26th, 1907. They are now residing in New Haven, Conn., where Mr. Perkins is taking graduate work at Yale University in the chemistry department.

Wilhelmina S. C. Beyer, '06, and Ed-

ward O. Wergedahl, Law '99, were married this last summer. They are living in St. Paul.

The engagement of Mary Louise Ray and Avery F. Crouse, both of the class of 1903, has been announced. Miss Ray, who has been teaching in Spokane, is now teaching at Hamline. Mr. Crouse has a good position with a lumber company in Spokane.

#### THE QUESTION OF INSURANCE.

There must be many among the readers of the Weekly who are considering the matter of taking out insurance. If you are, why not let Mr. Timberlake figure with you. Mr. Timberlake has a proposition that, he says, is superior to any other on the market, and he would like a chance to convince you, if you are considering the matter. He is ready to write his promises "in the contract" and will pay you your annual dividends, for "every year, including the first in advance." In other words it is a case of keeping your change.

Mr. Timberlake represents a good company and will be glad to tell you what he can do for you, no matter where you may live. A card will bring you the information, and if he can't convince you simply by a statement of the points he is ready to write in the policy, he does not ask your business. Mr. Timberlake has always been public spirited, in college and since he graduated. He has served two terms in the legislature and showed himself one of the most industrious, faith-



When you think of ORIENTAL RUGS, think of

Nicollet Ave.  
and 10th St.

**Alden-Keljik Co.** Oriental Rug  
Merchants

The only Oriental Rug House in the Northwest  
showing a \$60,000 stock of Oriental Rugs



**F. AMOS JOHNSON '86**CONSULTING ENGINEER  
PATENT ATTORNEY

143 LIBERTY ST. - NEW YORK CITY

**ALBERT GRABER, '88**CIVIL ENGINEER AND  
CONSULTING ENGINEER9 MET. LIFE BLDG.  
(GUARAN TY LOAN)

MINNEAPOLIS

The Weekly proposes to reserve this page (13) for professional cards of alumni of the University. The price for an inch card, for nine months (36 issues) is \$9.00. No contract will be taken for less than one year. It will pay you—we fully believe to carry a card on this page. This offer is open only to alumni or former students.

ful and efficient friends of the university that ever sat in that body. He is advertising in the Weekly, on our promise that it is going to bring him business. Have we made a mistake in making him the promise? We think not, but it is up to you. He asks no favors, he simply wants a chance to "show" you the goods he has to sell.

**FOOTBALL DOPE.**

Last Thursday the curtains went down over the gates of Northrop Field and secret practice was begun. News concerning the team, of any degree of reliability, will be scarce until the game with Ames, October 12th.

Last Thursday night's Journal had an article by Walter Eckersall which could only be classed with "pipe dreams," so full of mis-information and wild guesses was it.

**FRESHMEN WIN CANE RUSH.**

Last Friday, at chapel time, the freshmen and sophomores held their annual cane rush, under the supervision of Dr. Cooke, the director of the gymnasium. The freshmen won the first two rounds and were declared the victors. The usual boxing and wrestling matches and impromptu affairs were carried thru with much vigorous but good natured activity. The whole affair was voted a success by the participants and spectators. And Dr. Cooke declares that it was the best cane rush of the present season.

**NEW FACULTY MEMBERS, JOHN H. GRAY.**

The newly elected head of the department of political science, John Henry Gray, was born at Charleston, Ill., March

11th, 1859. He was prepared for college in the high school department of the Illinois State Normal school at Normal, Ill. He afterward graduated from the normal department of that institution. He received his B. A. from Harvard in 1887, with special honors in political science. He was an instructor at Harvard three semesters, Feb. 1888-June 1889; student on Harvard travelling fellowship, 1889-1892, two semesters at Halle, 1889-90; seven months, 1890-91, at Paris; summer semester, 1891, at Vienna; seven months, 1891-92, at Berlin. Ph. D. Halle, 1892. Professor of political science, head of the department, Northwestern University, 1892-1907. Principal of the Centralia, Ill., high school, 1881-82. Elected head of the department of political science, at the University, June 12th, 1907.

Dr. Gray was chairman of the World Congress on political science, at the Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893; chairman of the municipal committee of the Civic Federation of Chicago, 1894-96; 1st vice-president of the American Economic Association, 1897-98; expert U. S. department of labor, 1902-03, to investigate restrictions of output in Great Britain; represented the United States Commissioner of Labor at the International Cooperative Congress, Manchester, England, June 1902; Represented the United States at the International Congress on Insurance of Laboring Men, Dusseldorf, Germany, June 1902, and the International Congress of Commerce and Industry, Ostend, Belgium, August, 1902.

Dr. Gray is the author of "Die Stellung der Privaten Beleuchtungsgesellschaften zu Stadt und Staat; Die Erfahrung in Weim, Paris, and Massachusetts, Jena 1893. There is in press at the present time, The Facts of Municipal



Tri-State Phone 2706

N. W. Main 1492

## R. A. LATHAM FLORIST

**CHOICE FLOWERS AND PLANTS delivered to all parts of the city.  
83 So 10th St. Minneapolis**

Ownership, being a full report of the National Civic Federation Commission, which contains about three hundred pages of matter supplied by Dr. Gray as a result of his investigation into the subject. Dr. Gray's part in this report, which covers all told about 2500 pages, deals with reports of experts on gas lighting, reports of experts on electric lighting and power, and report on waterworks systems. Dr. Gray's miscellaneous writings have been collected into three volumes, the first being devoted to various articles upon economic topics, the second contains editorials which appeared in the World Review (weekly) Chicago, in 1901 and 1902, 214 in all. The third volume, like the first is composed of various articles which have appeared in various periodicals dealing mainly with economic topics. The titles of the articles in volume one follow: German Act Against Socialism; The German Economic Association; Religious Freedom in Austria; Labor Unions; The Cincinnati Southern Railway; Farmers' Assessments; Insurance and Saving; The State Pension in old age; Review of Bullock's, "Finances of the United States;" Symposium on business methods in municipal administration; Methods of publication of public documents; Methods

of determining productivity of municipal enterprises for profit; The street railway situation in Chicago; Symposium on "Am I my brother's keeper?"; Review of labor report on taxation and franchises in Illinois; Public or private ownership of public monopolies; The relation of gas supply to the public; Schedule of questions submitted to the street railway companies on behalf of the civic federation of Chicago; The gas supply of Boston; The street railway situation in Chicago; Reviews of various books and magazine articles and reports along the line of his specialty; Discussion of paper by James B. Dill on combinations; Difficulties of controlling corporations; The gas commission of Massachusetts gas commission; greater Chicago; The first administration of William McKinley; Richard Yates, the younger.

The titles of articles in volume three follow: The German economic association meeting, 1890; Internatinal expositions and trade courts; Non-partisanship in local affairs; The good and bad labor union; The Taff Vale decision; Reviews of various articles and books upon economic topics; The relation of the colleges to professional schools; The Evanston parks; Consular reform and commercial expansion; English and Amer-



### Photo Studios

High Grade Portrait and  
Commercial Photography

St Paul 140 E. 7th St.

Minneapolis, 519-521 1st Ave. S.

## Dorsett The "U" Caterer

Furnishes Everything  
in Fine Eatables

Ices, Frappes, Lemonades, Etc.,  
for Parties

**FINE LINE OF HOMEMADE  
BAKERY GOODS.**

Delivered by Wagons Every Day



Show our advertisers that you have a real interest in the Weekly

## HYGENOL LIQUID GREEN SOAP

USE NOTHING ELSE FOR YOUR SHAMPOO

INSIST ON YOUR BARBER USING IT

## LADIES! USE Hygeno Cold Cream

A NEW AND BETTER KIND, WILL NOT GROW DOWN ON THE SKIN,  
WILL NOT BECOME RANCID. A TRIAL WILL CONVINCING YOU.

Price 25 and 50 Cents  
ALL DRUG STORES

The HYGENOL COMPANY  
High Grade Toilet Preparations  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

ican workmen compared; The Foster National arbitration bill; The business man and international arbitration; The North and South one in hope; Municipal trade review; One's duty to party; The control of railway rates; The death of Professor George; The revolution in Russia; A new charter for Chicago. Home rule for Chicago; The blessedness of giving; Practical corporation; The re-

striction of Out-put in Great Britain; Industrialism and Brotherhood; Symposium in favor of reciprocity; The control of quasi-public municipal enterprises; The state university and the church; On the distribution of United States documents; On the death of Mr. Volney W. Foster; The small college; The Evanston hospital; Men's League, Evanston Baptist church.

Dr. Gray has also been frequently called upon to make addresses upon various occasions, which are not reported in the foregoing. The foregoing articles have appeared in The Quarterly Journal of Economics; American Academy; The Nation; Publications of the American Economic Association; Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences; The American Historical Review; Handbook of the American Economic Association; The Journal of Social Sciences; Municipal Affairs; The Journal of Political Economy; The National Business League; The National Civic Federation Monthly Review; The Atlantic Monthly; The Manufacturer's Record; Yale Review; and various other leading newspapers of the country.

Dr. Gray was married to Helen Rockwell Bliss, June 14th, 1894, at New Haven, Conn. Dr. and Mrs. Gray have two children, the older, a boy, James Bliss, aged nine; the younger, a girl, Evelyn, aged six. The family resides at 406 Eleventh avenue southeast.

### STRUBLE BROS.

PRINTERS & PHOTOGRAPHERS

YOUR PATRONAGE SOLICITED

409 14th Ave. S. E.

### INSTRUCTION IN THE CRAFTS

Courses in Pottery  
Metal Jewelry, Leather,  
Book-binding,  
Wood-block Printing  
and Water Color.

Address:

FLORENCE WALES,  
Sec'y. Handicraft Guild,  
926-2nd Ave. South  
MINNEAPOLIS.



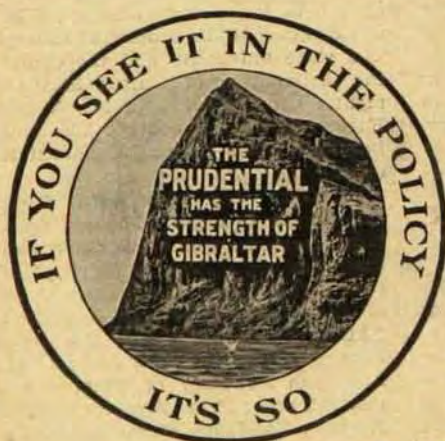


# PIANOS

We have an exceptional display of "genuinely good" pianos which we will be glad to show to you. Quality in every case guaranteed. Don't fail to see them before buying. We represent STEINWAY, IVERS and POND, STARR, DYER BROS., LUDWIG, RICHMOND, and others: also the Pianola and the Pianola Piano. Largest piano house in the city.

41-43 Sixth St. So.,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

**Metropolitan  
Music Co.**  
Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.



Does it Pay to  
Advertise  
in the  
Weekly?

That is Up to You, Gentle Alumnus and Others. I Have the Goods to Sell—Nothing Better on the Market.

## Look Here!

Like a Whirlwind! The New Low Cost Prudential Policy has Rushed into Public Favor. Every Rate, Value and Feature in the Policy **Absolutely Guaranteed**. Lowest Premium Rates. Contract clear and Definite. Liberal Cash Loans. The greatest advance in Lite Insurance in Recent Years. Guaranteed and Backed by the Great Prudential With Its More Than a Hundred Millions of Gilt-edged Assets.

All this is Real, Plain, Actual Fact, with No Exaggeration. It is the Fact Behind These Words I want You to See. Write for Information. I can Write Applications for All Kinds of Insurance Policies by Mail. Send to Me for Particulars.

**B. H. Timberlake, Manager**

Class '91

Andrus Building, Minneapolis

**The Prudential Insurance Company of America**

Incorporated as a Stock Company by the State of New Jersey  
JOHN F. DRYDEN, President Home Office: NEWARK, N. J





VOL. 7.

October 7, 1907.

No. 4.

---

# A New Bird's Eye View

— OF THE —

## Greater Campus

---

We have gone to a very large expense to erect a steel tower and get a very fine bird's eye view of the campus. Folwell Hall is shown to best advantage.

*Size 5 by 18 mounted on heavy bevelled boards delivered by express prepaid for 75 cents.*

**The H. W. Wilson Company**  
OPPOSITE THE GATEWAY

---



Our Advertisers have a right to expect results

FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY

**100 TEACHERS WANTED IMMEDIATELY**

414 CENTURY BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS.

J. D. ENGLE, MANAGER.

**Smith Costume Co.**

**Minneapolis.**

*For Costumes of all descriptions.*

**You're a Well Dressed Man** when you put on garments made by Tallant. We believe we are safe in saying that the men we dress, are the best dressed men you meet. All the new colorings are to be found in our salesroom. You'll find our prices reasonable and such as you will willingly pay.

**F. E. TALLANT**

38 So. 3d. St.

**Minneapolis**

**Otto S. Lofgren**  
**TAILOR**

We know how to make swell clothes. Let us make yours.

21-23 So. 5th. St. (Over Bracketts')

**Minneapolis, Minn.**

**A WELL DRESSED STUDENT BESPEAKS A WELL DRESSED BUSINESS MAN**

If you will let us make your clothes, favorable criticism will characterize your every appearance. Our prices should appeal to you when you consider the style and workmanship of our garments.

Suits and Overcoats, \$25 to \$50

Trousers and Fancy Vests, \$6 to \$12

**WILLIAM JERREM'S**  
SONS

**NICOLL THE TAILOR**  
LOUIS NASH, '02, Manager

99 E. Sixth St. St. Paul

**'VARSITY LUNCH,**

**421 14th Avenue S. E.**

Commutation Coupon Books \$4.50 for \$4.00

*Try Our 25c. Dinner, and Combination Breakfast*

**LARGEST LIVERY BARN IN THE NORTHWEST**

**811-813 13th Ave. S.**

Phones: T. C. 417  
N. W. 2437-J

Delivered to Any  
Place in Town

**J. JOHNSON & CO.**

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**

*43-45 So. Fourth Street.*

**Printing Co.**

T. C. Phone 2011

**Minneapolis**

*Take your prescriptions  
to the*

**University Drug Store**

Corner 14th, Ave. & 4th, St. S. E.

*Remember Our Advertisers*

and let them know that you saw  
their "ads" in the Weekly.

**The College Inn always gives you your money's worth**



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. VII

October 7th, 1907.

No 4.

---

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

OBJECT: To unite the alumni in the service of the University.

Published every Monday during the University Year, by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn, as second class matter.

Subscription price, - - - \$1.25 per year  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88** - - - Editor  
**GEORGE EARL, '06, Med. '09**  
Advertising Manager.

---

### NEW LOCATION.

The General Alumni Association office will, for the present, be in room 219, Folwell Hall, the room on the second floor directly over the main entrance on University avenue. The room is, in every respect but that of location, well suited to the present needs of the association.

The board of directors felt very strongly, that to secure the greatest efficiency of the alumni in their work for the University required an office located in the library building, near the executive offices of the University. The reasons urged by the special committee, which had charge of making the formal application to the board of regents, were, (1) that the association existed solely for the sake of the service it could render the University; (2) that the nature of its work required an office so located that it could keep in touch with the whole University at a minimum expenditure of labor; (3) that the association has been

a great unifying power in the University, and its identification with any college or department, by being located in the building devoted to that college or department, would be harmful to its influence; (4) that it needs to be kept before the student body of all departments at all times, and this could only be brought about by a location at the business center of the University; (5) the official records of the University are in constant demand and unless they are immediately at hand, a great amount of energy must be expended in merely getting where they can be used; (6) that such provision is made elsewhere by other universities; (7) that the alumni spent approximately \$5,000 in their work for the University last year and could possibly have no selfish ends to serve, their whole work being wholly and unreservedly in the interests of the University, such being the case, they felt that the welfare of the University required that they be given an office located in the executive building.

In spite of the handicap of location, the work of the association for the University will continue. It is up to the alumni now to give the work such support that this handicap may not seriously interfere with the effectiveness of the work being done for the University.

---

### ALUMNI GRATEFUL.

It goes without saying, that the alumni are very grateful to Mr. H. W. Wilson, manager of the H. W. Wilson Company, for providing an office for the association when obliged to seek quarters off the campus, last summer. When the board of directors met, ten days ago, the following resolution was adopted by a unanimous vote:

"Resolved, That the board of directors of the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota desires to express its sincere thanks to the H. W. Wilson Company, and particularly to Mr. H. W. Wilson, its manager, for so generously providing desk room for our secretary."



Though every foot of space controlled by the Wilson Company is needed for their thriving business, the manager and employees did everything in their power to make things pleasant for the secretary and to provide quarters necessary to the successful prosecution of his work. The secretary feels, personally, very grateful for the courtesies extended to him by this company and its employees.

#### TO EVERY MEMBER OF THE FACULTY.

The alumni living in Minneapolis are always anxious to know what is coming on at the University, so as to be able to take in the things which are of greatest interest to them individually. We have had frequent calls for a calendar of future events to be run in each issue of the Weekly. We are anxious to do what our subscribers want done but we must depend upon you to furnish the information. Kindly announce all meetings in which your department is specially interested to the Weekly, a week or so before they are to come off. The Weekly will devote a definite space to such announcements, if the members of the faculty will furnish the information. This will help to bring out the very ones you are most interested in having turn out and be a distinct benefit to your work.

#### COMING EVENTS.

Saturday the 12th, Minnesota vs. Ames, Northrop Field.

Girls' pan-hellenic dancing party, Oct. 19th, Alice Shevlin Hall.

Reception to Dean Ada Comstock, Alice Shevlin Hall, October 9th, 8 p. m.

Senator Robert LaFollette, October 18, at the University Armory.

Women's League reception to freshmen girls, Oct. 12th, 3 to 6 p. m.

Y. W. C. A. state convention at Mankato, Oct. 18-20.

Fourth Zeublin lecture, Saturday, Oct. 19th, fourth hour.

#### REGENTS' MEETING THURSDAY.

Last Thursday the Board of Regents met and put in a busy day. All of the members of the board were present except Messrs. Olsen, Owen, Wilson and Butler. The following items of business were transacted. The executive committee was empowered to make arrangements with the architect, Cass Gilbert, for drawing plans for the future development of the campus. The special committee of

the board, to which had been referred the investigation of the salt spring lands, given to the regents by the state for the purpose of providing for the expenses of the geological and natural history survey, made an exhaustive report, which was adopted. This committee has had an expert working on the matter for some months and in addition to clearing up the matter of these particular lands, discoveries were made concerning other University lands which the committee deemed worthy of further investigations, which will be made; among other things was the discovery of certain pine lands in Cook county which are believed to belong to the University.

The resignation of Dr. J. Warren Little, of the medical faculty, was accepted with regret. Dr. A. W. Meyer was appointed assistant professor of anatomy. The engineers, at the request of Dean Jones were required to take the same entrance tests in English as all applicants for admission to the college of science, literature and the arts.

Deans Appleby and Frankforter called the attention of the board to the vast mining interests of the state and the University's interests in the same, and made suggestion concerning care to be exercised by the regents in looking after the University's interests.

These gentlemen were appointed a committee to look into the matter and report later to the board. Fay N. Seaton was appointed scholar in economics. The regents also voted to expend \$2,000 or as much thereof as may be necessary, to install a swimming pool in the Armory. It was understood that the athletic association would bear part of the expense and the University the rest. This appropriation to come out of the money appropriated for military expenses. They also voted to ask the United States Government to detail Captain Sigerfoos for another year.

Dr. S. G. Smith, professor of sociology, was allowed a new man for the second semester, at \$1,000. No candidate was mentioned. Dr. Bothne, the new professor of Norwegian, offered to raise \$500 for a library for the department of Scandinavian, if the regents would appropriate a like amount. This offer was accepted. Bills for the furnishing of Alice Shevlin Hall, amounting to \$1,177, were ordered paid.

Dr. John S. Carlson, professor of Scandinavian, resigned, his resignation to take effect November 1st. The resignation was accepted and Dr. A. A. Stom-



berg, of Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, was elected to succeed Dr. Carlson, to take up his work immediately. The college of education was given the use of the house at 125 State street, purchased for the new campus, and were given \$500 for the purpose of fixing it up for a model school, which is to be opened soon.

The college of dentistry was given the whole of the Medical Chemistry building and the details of the removal to be supervised by the executive committee, the understanding being that they vacate entirely Millard Hall. The homeopathic college, which had previously been assigned quarters in the Young block on Washington avenue southeast, were again given their old quarters on the campus. The understanding was that the dental college should have their new quarters until the legislature should make provision for them in a new building.

The General Alumni Association made request for an office on the campus and strongly urged that it be assigned in the library building near the executive office of the University. The association was given a room in Folwell Hall, on the second floor, directly over the main entrance, the regents declaring they could find no room in the Library building. The regents also, at the request of the alumni, voted to be always ready to receive communications from them, immediately after the opening of each meeting. This will make it possible for the alumni to place before the board of regents their suggestions without any question of intrusion being raised.

A few minor buildings were authorized to be erected on the fruit farm recently purchased at Minnetonka.

#### NEW FACULTY MEMBERS, DR. FREDERIC E. CLEMENTS.

Frederic Edward Clements, the newly elected head of the department of botany, was born September 16th, 1874, at Lincoln, Neb. He graduated from the Lincoln high school in 1890 and from the University of Nebraska in 1894; he received his master's degree in 1896 and his doctor's degree in 1898, from the same institution. He was fellow in botany from 1894 to 1896; instructor from 1896-98; adjunct professor and associate professor of botany, 1898-1906; professor of plant physiology 1906-07.

President of the botanical seminar 1894-1907; secretary of the botanical sur-

vey, 1894-1907; president of the Nebraska Academy of Science, 1907; secretary of Nebraska Alpha of Phi Beta Kappa, 1902-07; Nebraska Alpha of Sigma Xi, 1905-07; appointed professor of botany at the University in the spring of 1907.

Dr. Clements is the author of "Histo-genesis of the Caryophyllales," 1897; "Phytography of Nebraska," 1st edition, 1898; second edition, 1900; "Manual of High School Botany," 1900; "Greek and Latin in Biological Nomenclature," 1902; "Development and Structure of Vegetation," 1904; "Research Methods in Ecology," 1905; "Plant Physiology and Ecology," 1907. Dr. Clements has also written much for botanical magazines.

Dr. Clements is a member of the Botanical Society of America, the American Geographical Association, the American Mycological Society. He was married May 30th, 1899, to Miss Edith Schwartz.

#### LIBRARY CHANGES.

Dr. Gerould, the librarian, has been putting in a busy summer making changes and improvements in the library. The document room has been fitted up with a second story and the documents have been moved up stairs. The lower floor being used for current and bound copies of periodicals, and catalogues of educational institutions. The rooms formerly occupied by Dr. Gerould and his assistants as offices have been thrown together and are being used by the force engaged in cataloguing the library. From October 1st every book will be catalogued as soon as it comes into the library and as soon as enough cards are ready to make it worth while, they will be placed in a case accessible to students. In this room are located the cases in which the Library of Congress card catalogue has been installed. Dr. Gerould has his office in the room formerly occupied by the heads of the departments of French and rhetoric. The annual appropriation for books is now \$10,000, and it is probable that about \$5,000 more will be spent by the various departments for books, coming out of the general University fund. \$2,000 was allowed for periodicals, but \$2,000 is being spent for this purpose, the balance coming out of the general fund. \$2,500 a year is being allowed for the purpose of cataloguing. While the fund allowed by the legislature for library improvements is woefully inadequate, it is better than the old still more meagre allowance, and the time is surely coming when the University library will be



properly provided for by legislative appropriation.

Works of fiction, essays and popular history are now placed on the central case in the reading room of the library, so as to be at the disposal of the students. The purpose is to correct a growing decline of the reading of culture books among the students. The collection is so varied that books of interest to everyone will be found there. They can be taken out by charging them in the usual fashion.

#### FIRST MEETING.

The first meeting of the new club which was organized last winter by the faculty for the purpose of promoting an interest in original investigations and research, will be held on the evening of October 19th, probably in the library building, though definite announcement will be made later. Dr. Eddy will address the meeting upon the subject of steam turbines.

#### TEACHERS' COURSES IN MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL.

Dr. Charles M. Jordan has sent to the teachers of Minneapolis an announcement of the Saturday courses given at the University by some of the faculty of the college of education, including Dr. Swift's lectures on the history of education, Professor Rankin's course in school management, and a series by Dean James on the history and organization of high schools.

Superintendent Heeter has arranged with the college of education, for five lecture courses to be given in the Central high school in St. Paul. These lectures begin October 14th, and continue each week throughout the school year.

Psychology will be treated by Professor Norman Wilde, educational psychology by Professor J. B. Miner, and the history of education by Professor F. H. Swift. An introductory course in anthropology will be conducted by Professor A. E. Jenks, and an outline course in the history of English literature with special emphasis on the main periods, will be given by Professor Frances S. Potter. The lectures by Professor Potter will be followed each week by a study class for discussion of the authors presented.

The lecture courses in the other subjects will be supplemented by weekly reference reading and theme writing.

#### TO HONOR DEAN COMSTOCK.

To honor Miss Comstock, dean of women, a reception will be given next Wednesday, Oct. 8, in Alice Shevlin Hall by the Women's League.

In the receiving line, besides Miss Comstock, will be President and Mrs. Northrop, Dean and Mrs. J. F. Downey, Dean and Mrs. W. S. Pattee, Dean and Mrs. F. S. Jones, Dean and Mrs. F. F. Westbrook, Dean and Mrs. G. B. Frankforter, Professor Maria Sanford and Ruth Colter, president of the league. The other officers of the league, Anna Doyle and Kate Firmin with Josephine Schain, are to introduce the guests to the receiving line.

During the evening music will be rendered by an orchestra of ten pieces chosen from the University Band, and unique refreshments will be served in the council room by the girls of the league.

The hours will be from 8 to 10:30. A special invitation is extended to the alumni. Cards are to be sent out only to the faculty, regents and personal friends of Miss Comstock.

#### DR. GRAY ELECTED.

At the faculty meeting Monday afternoon, Professor Gray was elected representative to the university council to succeed Dr. Folwell.

#### VALUABLE INSTRUCTION FOR COEDS.

Dr. Erdmann, professor of anatomy, gave a most interesting lecture on the "Skeleton" to the freshmen physical cultures classes fourth hour Wednesday, in the Anatomy building.

Other physicians in the city have kindly offered to give lectures to the young women on physiological subjects, and these will be held later in the year.

#### WOMEN'S LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Theta Epsilon held a meeting Friday, Sept. 27th, and elected officers to fill the vacancies caused by graduates. Myra Southworth was chosen vice-president and Mayfred Briggs treasurer.

Last Wednesday evening at Dayton's tea rooms occurred the preliminary banquet of the Acanthus literary society. Alice Pope was toastmistress and introduced the speakers, who were both many and witty. Mrs. Trimble chaperoned the literary lights. This society plans to study Howells and James this year.

The Thallians, at a preliminary meeting Sept. 26th, elected the following new



members: Elizabeth Starr, Margaret Buchanan, Helen Dean and Margaret Deufeldt. The first regular meeting of the club was held Oct. 3d.

#### DR. BURTON BUSY.

Dr. Richard Burton is working on a story, "Three of a Kind," in which an old musician and a faithful dog are the leading characters. The matter has been in his mind for a long time, and it is only recently that he found time to put it on paper. The book will appear sometime during the year. Dr. Burton read the third chapter of his new story before the meeting of the State Federation of Women's Clubs, which met at Fairbault last week, the occasion being "authors' night."

#### GUTHRIE FROM AFRICA.

Francis B. Guthrie, Ag. '03, who is home from Africa on an eight-months' leave of absence, called at the office of the Weekly last Saturday. Mr. Guthrie is enthusiastic over his work in Africa. He is connected with a school which numbers about 400 students. The school is an industrial training school, and Mr. Guthrie has about 250 boys who work on the farm every afternoon about three hours, to teach agriculture. The station is located six days' journey in from the coast, and it was not until about 14 years ago that the natives ever saw a white face. The climate he finds of a character to cut down one's energy about one-half and with the work of three to do it means that some things do not get done as they should. He invites his friends to come and go hunting with him and promises plenty of exciting sport. He says game, varying in size from a squirrel to an elephant can be found in abundance. He has a leopard skin as a trophy of one hunt and with the assistance of two others he laid an elephant low. He says that if you come be prepared to stay over night.

The work of reducing the native language to writing has been going on and is now practically completed. The phonetic system has been followed, with slight modifications of the vowels, making them approach the usage of the German.

Mr. Guthrie is home for a rest and is not available for speech-making. He promises, however, to say something to the readers of the Weekly sometime before he returns. He feels that the place

he occupies is one where a man can make his life felt for good as well as any place on the face of the earth.

#### FRARY BACK AT THE UNIVERSITY.

After spending a year in Germany, Francis Frary, Chem. '05, is back again in the chemical department of the University. He spent most of his time on chemistry during two semesters at Berlin. He had a six weeks' trip which covered about 4,000 miles, passing through Dresden, Prague, Florence, Rome, Naples, Vienna, and Switzerland. During the year he was with Dye and Burkhardt most of the time, and they took in the 4th of July celebration in Berlin and had a jolly time. Every year the American colony in Berlin secures permission to celebrate the 4th with fireworks. The place set apart for the celebration is up the Spree, at Grunau. The day was spent with sports, fireworks and feast. The roll call of states was had and then a roll call of universities, each university representative to arise as the name of the institution is called and give the university yell.

Burkhardt and Dye took a trip during latter part of August and early September through Belgium, Holland and England.

#### TO REMOVE CONDITIONS.

Students who are afflicted with entrance conditions are to have an opportunity to prepare for removing them. The Y. M. C. A. will offer courses in the following subjects: Chemistry (first year); physics, elementary algebra, higher algebra, latin (preparatory), plane and solid geometry.

Classes in these subjects will be started in the Association building on October 15.

#### FOOTBALL.

The news from behind the closed doors of Northrop Field is alternately cheering and the reverse. It is said that Capron, for quarter, is a "find," and that he is likely to keep up the reputation established by his predecessors, and possibly better it. Safford is a hard man to replace, but Dr. Williams may be trusted to put the team in shape for Ames next Saturday.

#### LIBRARY ELECTION.

Miss Lettie M. Crafts, '81, has been president of the State Library Association during the past year. She opened the recent meeting of the state association with her address as president and



had an active part in all the work of the recent meeting. Dr. Gerould, who presided at the meeting of the normal and college section, spoke upon "aspects of co-operation between school and library." Dr. Gerould was elected vice-president for the coming year.

#### BURTON OFFERS PRIZE.

For the best essay on Old English poetry, Dr. Richard Burton has offered his beginning English class an autograph copy of his book entitled "Women in Old English Poetry." The writing of the essay is purely optional.

#### PROMINENT SOCIOLOGIST HERE.

Miss Densmore, a collaborator of the Bureau of American Ethnology of Washington, D. C., came to Minneapolis for consultation concerning the field for study of the Primitive Music among the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota.

Miss Densmore made a study of primitive music among the Philippine peoples at the suggestion and under the auspices of Dr. A. E. Jenks, at the St. Louis exposition.

#### SAFFORD WON'T PLAY.

Orin E. Safford will not play football this fall. Safford will discontinue his academic course for the present. He will take night law this year. Next year he expects to complete his academic course and graduate. If he desires he will be eligible for football next year.

#### CO'EDS PLEAD FOR A DORMITORY.

Ruth Colter, Geneve Wales and Mary Heritage attended the thirteenth annual convention of the state federation of woman's clubs, which was held in Faribault last week. They went for the purpose of presenting to the federation the need of a girl's dormitory at the University. It will be remembered that the Minneapolis club women interested themselves in this subject last winter and headed a delegation of girls who spoke before the senate on this same question. The session of Wednesday evening was devoted to Minnesota art interests and the work of the State Art Association was discussed by Professor Sanford.

#### SCHOLARS APPOINTED.

Harold Deering, '08, and Fay N. Seaton, Northwestern, '02, have been appointed scholars in economics. Deering is assisting Dr. Robinson and Seaton is under Dr. Gray.

#### ZOOLOGISTS TRAVEL.

The members of the advanced zoology class, under the guidance of Dr. Sigerfoos, took an all-day trip to Lake Johanna Saturday, September 28th. Seven miles of the distance was traveled on foot.

#### HELON LEACH, MANAGER.

Helon Leach, '05, formerly assistant athletic manager under Frank Reed, will probably succeed Reed as manager of Minnesota's athletic teams. The board of control recently offered him the position. The proposition which they submitted to Leach provides for a salary of \$500 until June and a salary of \$1,000 a year thereafter. Leach is a senior law student and has been prominent in basketball and baseball. He is a member of the Theta Delta Chi fraternity.

John Gleason was at the meeting, but did not preside. He took part in the discussions and voted, however.

The board awarded "M's" to the following men for participation in baseball games last season: Gramgaard, McRae, Brown, Dretchko, Marshall, Kesting, Capron, Caldwell, Larsen, Larson, Rossman, Walker and Doane.

#### HERE AND THERE.

There is one young lady enrolled in the college of engineering this year, Miss Edna Munroe, a graduate of the north high school of this city. The item about a young woman formerly enrolled in that college, which has been going the rounds of the press, is somewhat mixed. Miss Jessie Stevens, took her master's degree, largely for work done in the college of engineering. She is now Mrs. Harvey M. Hickok, of this city. Miss Lota Foss, who is the one probably meant by the reports, did not graduate, but pursued special work in the college and is said to be engaged in engineering work with her brother, somewhere in Canada.

The freshman forestry class is very large this year, and the members are to celebrate by wearing some uniform to be decided upon later.

The Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. reception held in the armory Saturday evening, Sept. 28th, was a complete success. The crowd was large and everyone had a good time. Dr. Gray, the new professor of economics, spoke for the new professors to the new students; Dr. Frankforter, spoke for the old professors to the old



students, and "Prexy" just talked, but he made a very deep impression, with his earnest plea for the two associations to stand for high things in college life.

The University Catholic Association held its reception for new students last Saturday night.

Course tickets for the Y. M. C. A. and Minnesota Daily lecture course are going rapidly. Better get one soon if you intend to take in this attractive course and you can't afford to miss it.

Dr. Phelan, of the department of economics, is quoted in the daily press as having told his class that "drink is no worse than overdress."

The same paper also quotes Dr. Samuel G. Smith as saying that "Tourists are hoboes with money. Hoboes are tourists without money."

When the lights are installed, Folwell Hall will be complete.

Two large, well-lighted rooms have been set apart in Folwell Hall for study rooms for students. Each room is provided with four long tables and forty chairs, and their continued use will depend wholly upon the way they are used by the student body.

#### PERSONALS.

C. D. Aaker, law '05, is with Palda & Burke, lawyers, Minot, N. D.

Bessie Almsworth, '03, is teaching in the Chippewa Falls, Wis., high school again this year.

Clara E. Bailey, '92, is teaching in the high school at Berkeley, Calif. Her city address is 2955 Cambridge avenue. Last year she taught in the high school of Los Angeles. Her present position is a very much more desirable one.

Mrs. Batson (Geraldine Brown), formerly secretary of the University Y. W. C. A., visited the University last week. She lives in this city.

Sarah Best is teaching the natural sciences in the high school of Adrian, Mich. Her city address is 31 Broad street, and not as given in the Weekly a few weeks ago.

Louisa E. Boutelle, '05, is again teaching in the Arlington high school. Mary Kraft, '09, is the principal, and Philip Carlson, '06, is superintendent. Dr.

James Curtin, Dent, '05, is also located in Arlington.

Miss Clopath was in Duluth Saturday, Oct. 5, to lecture on the value of art study. During the summer she lectured at Gladstone, Michigan, and before the summer school at Montevideo, Minnesota.

Montreville J. Brown, '07, has gone to Harvard for his law course.

Marjorie L. Bullard, '06, is teaching English and history in the high school at Morton, Minn.

H. B. Childs, Eng. '06, is engaged in engineering work at Helper, Utah. He visited the university recently.

Mrs. Nellie Grant Christensen, '97, is now living at 1660 W. Minnehaha street, Hamline.

H. Marie Crooks, '06, is teaching in the high school at Frazee, Minn.

Joseph H. Davison, Eng. '03, is engaged in engineering work at Brainerd, Minn., his city address being 218 North 7th street.

James Maurice Doran, Sigma Xi, class of '07, has accepted a position as tester of foods in the U. S. revenue office at Washington, D. C.

H. V. Dyer, law '06, is practicing law at Beaudette, Minn.

Byron T. Emerson, '03, is still teaching in the high school at Owatonna. He and Mrs. Emerson spent the summer vacation at Wolcottville, Ind.

Elizabeth Fairfield, '07, is principal at the Brown's Valley High School.

Mary H. Ferraby, '07, is principal of the Canby, Minn., high school and also has charge of the work in English.

Katherine Finkle, '05, visited the university recently.

Helen R. Fish, '02, is teaching in the south side high school.

O. B. Flinders, '06, who has been employed with a lumber company at Beaudette, Minn., is now engaged in the same line of work at Spooner. He has not moved, but the town has been divided and he happened to be in the Spooner portion of the same.

May Gibson, '05, is again teaching Latin and German in the Alexandria high school and enjoying her work very much.

Mary C. Goff, '06, is teaching in the high school at New Prague, this being her second year.

Mabel Goodrich, '06, is teaching at Harvey, N. D.



Dick Griggs, one of the popular men of the '07 class, writes from Athens, Pa., that he is doing finely in his father's grocery store. When not busy counting eggs, Dick says, he spends his time pondering on what good the academic course had him.

W. H. Hale, Min. '04, is located at East Helena, Mont. He is with the East Helena plant of the American Smelting and Refining Company, as representative for the Federal Mining and Smelting Company of Wallace, Idaho. The company he represents ships about 2,500 tons of lead concentrates there each month.

Peter Hanson, '01, formerly general secretary of the University Y. M. C. A., now in charge of the Y. M. C. A. at Beloit, Wis., writes that he is living a strenuous life and that the work of their association is growing so that new quarters must soon be provided.

Mary Helson, '07, is teaching music and mathematics at Elk River.

Einar Hoidale, law '98, formerly of New Ulm, is now located in this city and has an office in the New York Life building.

John E. Hodgson, '95, who is practicing osteopathy in Spokane, Wash., visited the university this summer. His little son is living with his grandparents, Professor and Mrs. Hutchinson.

Dr. Mary P. Hopkins, Med. '01, who has been connected with the state hospital for the insane, at St. Peter, ever since graduation, has recently located at White Bear, Minn.

F. I. Howes, Min. '06, is now located at Scott, Wash., formerly he was at Kahlotus.

Ruth S. Hutchinson, '00, is preceptress of Wheeler Hall of Moorhead normal school. She is enjoying her work and sends best wishes for the Weekly.

Mrs. T. A. Jayne (widow Reed Breckenridge, '96,) is still living at 308 Day street, Decorah, Ia. The address given in a recent issue of the Weekly is her summer home address.

Wm. Kennedy, Sigma Xi, '07, is acting as assistant in the chemical laboratory at Boston Tech., where he expects to secure his M. S. degree.

S. M. Koefod, law '06, is located at Beaudette, Minn., and is in partnership with H. V. Dyer, of the same class.

J. P. Kranz, '04, is engaged in settlement work in New York City. His address is 184 Eldridge street. He spent

the summer in England and France studying social conditions. He is to spend the winter in New York City and has a fellowship in the New York School of Philanthropy. All of the big eastern colleges are represented in the settlement where he is located, in the lower east side. While in Europe he met John W. Dye and Oscar Burkhardt in London.

Paul Kurtzman, '06, who has been spending the summer in the west, is seen again about college.

Grace W. Lavayea, '03, is just back from a nine months' European trip. She visited the University on her way back to Ocean Beach, Calif., where she is to spend the winter. Ruth Haynes, '06, was with her on her European trip.

The address of Oliver J. Lee, '07, was given incorrectly in a recent issue of the Weekly. It should be Williams Bay, Wis. He is in the Yerkes observatory.

Mary Loftus, '07, is teaching at Benson, Minn.

M. F. Liberma, '01, professor of romance languages in the University of Cincinnati, spent last year in Europe. He is back at work again.

Frank S. Lyon, '07, is with the Vandusen-Harrington Company of this city.

A. A. McBride, '00, is living at 700 Park avenue, New York City.

Natalie McKay, '07, is teaching in the high school at Owatonna.

Ethel M. McMillan, '04, is teaching at Sauk Center this year.

Mary A. MacMillan, Med. '07, is in Spokane, Wash.

Dr. M. R. Melvin, Med. '06, is located at Frazee, Minn.

Leola Markus, '06, is teaching in the West Duluth high school again this year.

Harry Mitchell, '05, not the tailor, but the Rhodes scholar, spent the summer in this city. He returned a few weeks ago to take up his third and last year's work as holder of the scholarship.

Catharine Millar, '06, and Sadie Moran, '07, are teaching at Renville, Minn.

Clara I. Nelson, '06, is teaching at Mabel, Minn., this year. She is in charge of the subjects English and German. Jessie F. Abbott, '06, is principal of the school.

F. W. O'Neill, '02, is practicing medicine at Spokane, Wash. He has been there five months and likes the country very much, but wishes that he was near enough to take in the football games this



fall. He spent part of last winter in Florida. His office address is 414-415 Traders Block.

Willis C. Otis, '97, law '99, is practicing law in St. Paul. He has an office in the Manhattan building and is in partnership with a Mr. Metcalf.

E. H. Pagenhart, Ex-eng. '05, who is with the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey in the Philippines, writes from on board the U. S. S. Romblon, from Mercedes Ambos Camarines. He says that the University news which the Weekly brings him is appreciated out where he is.

Florence Palmstrom, '06, who last year taught in St. Mary's Hall, Faribault, is now at her former home in Hastings, Minn.

George W. Peterson, '93, of Long Prairie, Minn., has just been appointed to succeed Royal A. Stone, law '07, as assistant attorney general of the state.

Mr. Peterson attracted notice last year in the famous St. Cloud "lid" case which resulted in the supreme court decision and general application of the Sunday-closing law on saloons in Minnesota. Mr. Peterson was attorney for the law enforcement people, and under the attorney general's directions brought the case against Mayor Robinson in the district court.

Mr. Peterson has been county attorney of Todd county and was a presidential elector last year.

Mr. Stone retires from the attorney general's office to enter private practice in St. Paul. With his partner, T. D. O'Brien, he will continue to be associated with Attorney General Young in the railroad rate cases.

Frank R. Pingry, '04, resides at 96 North 7th street, Newark, N. J.

Sarah Preston, '07, was visiting college last week. The Minnesota Daily is sponsor for the fact that she says that she is learning to cook.

T. E. Price, Ex-law, is manager of the Minneapolis Costume Company, 522 Nicollet avenue, this city.

Elias Rachie, '96, law '02, who has served two terms in the legislature from Lac Qui Parle county, has been spending the past few months in this city, launching a new land company. He has decided not to go back to Madison, but to locate at Willmar, and he has settled down there for business, ready to talk land, law, and probably he would not refuse to talk politics.

A. C. Ringsred, Eng. '06, visited the university last week. He is engineer for the Great Northern Development Company, of Duluth. This company has recently been putting in a dam which is to develop, eventually, about 80,000 horsepower.

Arch R. Robinson, ex-'06, is now with the Missouri River Power Company, at Canyon Ferry, Mont.

Emma Rosger, '97, is teaching in the Seattle, Wash., high school.

Invoid Rosok, Eng. '03, is now with the Bisbee Improvement Company of Bisbee, Arizona. His postoffice address is Box 795, Bisbee, Arizona.

Clara Ross, '07, is assistant principal of the Halstad high school.

E. C. Ruble, law '04, is in the law and real estate business at Driscoll, N. D., and says that business is thriving and the prospects for the future never better.

## Announcement Extraordinary

Here is the best lecture and entertainment course ever offered in Minneapolis or the Northwest. It is offered by the Y. M. C. A. and the Minnesota Daily.

**Sen. Robt. M. LaFollette,**  
Oct. 18.

**John Kendrick Bangs,**  
Dec. 11.

**The "Messiah" by artists,**  
Dec. 18.

**F. Hopkinson Smith, Jan. 25.**

**Dr. Frank Gunsaulus,**  
Feb. 21.

*Course tickets \$2. Send orders to the Minnesota Daily or University Y. M. C. A. Best seats go first. Lectures held in chapel.*

**PEOPLE A HUNDRED  
MILES AWAY**

Should come to take in this course. It's worth while.



**E. W. Kittredge** 40 South Fifth Street  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota  
**SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES AND OPERA GLASSES** **Optician**

Percy S. Saunders, '02, is manager of the Belt Line Brick Company, manufacturers of sand-lime brick, a new patent process. The company has only recently started, but have already turned out over 300,000 of the new brick, which have proved fully up to their expectations. The company's office is in the Andrus building.

Rose Marie Schaller, '07, was visiting on the campus Saturday.

P. r. Schroeder, law '03, is county attorney of Becker county and is practicing law at Detroit, Minn.

Josephine Schain, who was the only girl in the 1907 law class, has a good position with the law firm of Tryon & Booth in this city.

J. W. Smith, law '04, is a member of the firm of Nichols, Frissel & Smith, all members of the '04 law class, with offices at 302 Andrus building.

Winnifred Snow, '99, is teaching English in the Wadleigh high school, New York City. This is a girls' high school and has enrolled about 3,000 girls.

Frieda Stamm, '07, is acting as an assistant to Professor Schenker, teaching two of his intermediate German classes.

L. C. Tomlinson, '04, is with the Union Telephone Construction Company, of Omaha, Neb.

Floyd Triggs, formerly a student at the university, is now with the New York Press, New York City.

H. W. Wakefield, Eng. '02, is with the U. S. Engineering Corps, Memphis, Tenn.

Miss Janice Wallace, '07, is teaching in the commercial department in the high school at Aurora, Ill.

Charles P. Warren, law '01, is a member of the law firm of Warren & Warren of De Smet, S. D.

Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Welles are rejoicing over an eight-pound girl who came to them September 26th. Mr. Welles was a member of the class of '04.

Mike Weist, '07, last year's football guard, has a good position at Goldfield, Nevada. He reports "Johnny" Flynn as having recently resigned a position in Goldfield which carried a salary of \$375 a month.

E. K. Wennerlund, Eng. '99, is now with the Locomotive and Machine Company of Montreal, Canada. He was recently appointed standardizing engineer of that branch of the American Locomotive Company's plant. He is in charge of shop systems and betterments.

Grace Weitzel, '07, is working for her master's degree.

Reinhard A. Wetzel, '01, who was assistant in physics in the University of Wisconsin last year, now holds a similar position at Columbia University. He is prosecuting his researches on "light pressure," which he began at the University of Wisconsin.

Helen A. Wilder, '98, has recently changed her address to 121 W. Ashmead street, Germantown, Pa.

Charles Youngquist, '04, is teaching at Mabel, Minn.



When you think of ORIENTAL RUGS, think of

Nicollet Ave.  
and 10th St.

**Alden-Keljik Co.** Oriental Rug Merchants

The only Oriental Rug House in the Northwest  
showing a \$60,000 stock of Oriental Rugs



**F. AMOS JOHNSON '86**

**CONSULTING ENGINEER  
PATENT ATTORNEY**

48 LIBERTY ST. - NEW YORK CITY

**ALBERT GRABER, '88**

**CIVIL ENGINEER AND  
CONSULTING ENGINEER**

9 MET. LIFE BLDG.  
(GUARANTY LOAN)

MINNEAPOLIS

The Weekly proposes to reserve this page (13) for professional cards of alumni of the University. The price for an inch card, for nine months (36 issues) is \$9.00. No contract will be taken for less than one year. It will pay you—we fully believe to carry a card on this page. This offer is open only to alumni or former students.

**WEDDINGS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.**

Ellifott Smith, '03, in charge of the meridian circle of the University of Cincinnati, is to be married Thanksgiving day to Miss Louise Strautman. Miss Strautman is a graduate of the University of Cincinnati, 1905, with honors, being elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Since graduation she has held a position as assistant in the observatory, where Mr. Smith met her.

Another young lady, who did not give us permission to mention her name, asked us to stop the Weekly on the ground that she was to be married soon and they would be no need of two copies of the Weekly in one family.

J. H. Santee, '03, and Edna C. Houck, '04, were married August 28th, 1907. The wedding took place at the home of the bride's parents in Benson, Minn. Mr. Santee is teaching science in the high school of Manitowoc, Wis., where they are now residing.

Robert T. Barnard, law '04, and Miss Avery Trask, formerly a student in the university, were married last summer. Mr. Barnard has charge of one of the Nelson lumber mills at Walker, Minn.

Effie H. Dahlberg, '07, and L. A. Stenger, Eng. '06, were married at the Olivet Baptist Church June 14th, 1907. Mr. and Mrs. Stenger are living at 313 3d avenue southeast. Mr. Stenger is in the engineering department of the T. C. R. T. Co.

An item of interest to college people is the marriage of Clare Vidger to Fred Copelin, which took place at Fargo, Wednesday, Sept. 25, both former students at the university.

**THE WILLISTON, N. D., ALUMNI MEET.**

Tuesday evening, Sept. 24th, the alumni of the University of Minnesota held their annual meeting and banquet at the home of Attorney Geo. A. Gilmore. There were sixteen present, Mr. and Mrs. Gilmore, Professor C. Ellithorpe, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin A. Palmer, Mr. and Mrs. E. N. Disney, Mr. and Mrs. Walker, Misses Fanny and Eva Bradford, Messrs. Monsch, Stafne, Ellefson, Matoushek, Dr. Baher, and Miss Hougen.

After a program of music a banquet was served by the Great Northern Cafe. The table extended the full length of the dining room and was beautifully decorated with flowers. The banquet was one of the most enjoyable ever served in Williston and the alumni are enthusiastic over the meeting.

After the banquet Professor Ellithorpe, acting as toastmaster, called on each one present for responses and a most enjoyable time was spent.

Mr. and Mrs. Palmer extended an invitation to the alumni to meet at their home next year, which was unanimously accepted.

The election of officers was then held, and the following is a list of the ones elected for the ensuing year:

President, E. N. Disney, Ag. '96; vice-president, H. J. Monsch, '97; secretary, Miss F. Bradford, '04; treasurer, E. K. Ellefson, law '04.

There are twenty-five eligible to membership in this association, which meets annually on the fourth Tuesday evening of September for a banquet.

**FRESHMAN MAKES CAPTURE.**

The Minnesota Daily's missing link was captured last Wednesday by a freshman.



Tri-State Phone 2706

N. W. Main 1492

## R. A. LATHAM FLORIST

**CHOICE FLOWERS AND PLANTS delivered to all parts of the city.**  
*83 So 10th St. Minneapolis*

### CONSTITUTION OF THE EASTERN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

#### Preamble.

Whereas, at a meeting of the graduates of the University of Minnesota, held in the City of New York on the 23d day of March, 1907, it was voted to form a permanent organization among the graduates of said university living in the East; and whereas, to this end, a name was adopted and a board of four officers was elected, which officers were appointed a committee with full powers to draw up a form of organization;

Now, Therefore, in pursuance of these instructions, we, the undersigned members of that committee, do hereby adopt the following as the constitution of this association:

#### Article I. Name.

The name of this association shall be the Eastern Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

#### Article II. Object.

The object of this association shall be to deepen an interest in the welfare of the university and keep alive a spirit of loyalty to alma mater; to renew friendships and extend acquaintances among the alumni and friends of the university living in this vicinity.

#### Article III. Membership.

Graduates of any department of the University of Minnesota, residing in the East, shall be eligible to membership and may become members by paying the annual dues, as provided for in Article VII.

#### Article IV. Officers.

The officers of this association shall be a president, a first vice-president, a second vice-president, and a secretary and treasurer, who shall be elected at the annual meeting, and whose duties shall be such as usually pertain to such offices.

#### Article V. Governing Board.

The general management of the affairs of this association shall be vested in a Governing Board of nine members, consisting of the officers of the association and five additional members, who shall be elected at the annual meeting. The members of this board shall represent, as far as possible, the various departments of the university.

#### Article VI. Meetings.

A meeting shall be held each year, in the City of New York, on the last Saturday in January, unless the governing board fixes some other date. At this meeting, a dinner or banquet shall be served, and such entertainment provided as the board may decide upon. Special meetings may be called by the board at



### Photo Studios

High Grade Portrait and  
Commercial Photography

St Paul 140 E. 7th St.

Minneapolis, 519-521 1st Ave. S.

## Dorsett The "U" Caterer

Furnishes Everything

in Fine Eatables

Ices, Frappes, Lemonades, Etc.,  
for Parties

FINE LINE OF HOMEMADE  
BAKERY GOODS.

Delivered by Wagons Every Day



Show our advertisers that you have a real interest in the Weekly

## **HYGENOL LIQUID GREEN SOAP**

USE NOTHING ELSE FOR YOUR SHAMPOO

INSIST ON YOUR BARBER USING IT

## **LADIES! USE Hygeno Cold Cream**

A NEW AND BETTER KIND, WILL NOT GROW DOWN ON THE SKIN,  
WILL NOT BECOME RANCID. A TRIAL WILL CONVINCING YOU.

*Price 25 and 50 Cents*  
**ALL DRUG STORES**

**The HYGENOL COMPANY**  
High Grade Toilet Preparations  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

any time. The board may extend the invitation to its meetings to include the families of graduates and former students and friends of the university, but only members of the association shall be entitled to vote.

### **Article VII. Dues.**

Annual dues are fixed at \$1.50, which will include a year's subscription to the Alumni Weekly, which publication is

hereby made the official paper of this association. The amount fixed for annual dues may be changed at any time by a vote of the board.

### **Article VIII. Amendments.**

These articles of the association may be amended at any regular or special meeting of the association.

HENRY JOHNSON,

President.

SUSAN H. OLMSTEAD,

First Vice-President.

R. V. WRIGHT,

Second Vice-President.

F. AMOS JOHNSON,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Dated, New York, June 8, 1907.

### **Governing Board.**

F. Amos Johnson, '86, 143 Liberty street, New York

Susan H. Olmstead, '88, 415 West 118th street, New York.

Henry Johnson, '89, Teachers College, New York.

N. S. Thomas, '90, 332 S. 21st street, Philadelphia.

B. C. Gruenberg, '96, 69 West 88th New York.

B. C. Gruenberg, '96, '96, 69 West 88th street, New York.

R. V. Wright, E. '98, 285 N. 20th street, East Orange, N. J.

Dr. Anna M. Agnew, R. '99, Long Island Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mrs. Karl Heine (Maud G. Freeman, '01), 400 Manhattan avenue, N. Y.

## **STRUBLE BROS.**

**PRINTERS & PHOTOGRAPHERS**

YOUR PATRONAGE SOLICITED

409 14th Ave. S. E.



### **INSTRUCTION IN THE CRAFTS**

Courses in Pottery  
Metal Jewelry, Leather,  
Book-binding,  
Wood-block Printing  
and Water Color.

Address:

FLORENCE WALES,  
Sec'y. Handicraft Guild,  
926-2nd Ave. South  
MINNEAPOLIS.



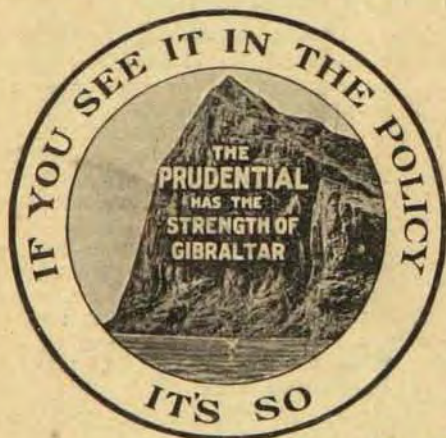
# —PIANOS—

We have an exceptional display of "genuinely good" pianos which we will be glad to show to you. Quality in every case guaranteed. Don't fail to see them before buying. We represent STEINWAY, IVERS and POND, STARR, DYER BROS., LUDWIG, RICHMOND, and others: also the Pianola and the Pianola Piano. Largest piano house in the city.

41-43 Sixth St. So.,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

*Metropolitan  
Music Co.*

*Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.*



Does it Pay to  
Advertise  
in the  
Weekly?

That is Up to You, Gentle Alumnus and Others. I Have the Goods to Sell—Nothing Better on the Market.

## Look Here!

Like a Whirlwind! The New Low Cost Prudential Policy has Rushed into Public Favor. Every Rate, Value and Feature in the Policy **Absolutely Guaranteed**. Lowest Premium Rates. Contract clear and Definite. Liberal Cash Loans. The greatest advance in Life Insurance in Recent Years. Guaranteed and Backed by the Great Prudential With Its More Than a Hundred Millions of Gilt-edged Assets.

All this is Real, Plain, Actual Fact, with No Exaggeration. It is the Fact Behind These Words I want You to See. Write for Information. I can Write Applications for All Kinds of Insurance Policies by Mail. Send to Me for Particulars.

**B. H. Timberlake, Manager**

Class '91

*Andrus Building, Minneapolis*

**The Prudential Insurance Company of America**

JOHN F. DRYDEN, President

Incorporated as a Stock Company by the State of New Jersey  
Home Office: NEWARK, N. J





VOL. 7.

October 14, 1907.

No. 5.

## BOOKS BY MAIL

If you are distant from a large book center you are not at any disadvantage so far as price is concerned, because we deliver by mail at prices prevailing in the largest stores in the largest cities.

**The H. W. Wilson Company,**  
Publishers to the University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis, Minnesota.



**LOOK** at this corner if you are in search of a school or teacher.

**THE FISK TEACHERS AGENCY**  
IS PREPARED TO FURNISH EITHER

**J. D. ENGLE,**  
MANAGER.

**Smith Costume Co.**

**Minneapolis.**

*For Costumes of all descriptions.*

**You're a Well Dressed Man** when you put on garments made by Tallant. We believe we are safe in saying that the men we dress, are the best dressed men you meet. All the new colorings are to be found in our salesroom. You'll find our prices reasonable and such as you will willingly pay.

**F. E. TALLANT**

38 So. 3d. St.

**Minneapolis**

**Otto S. Lofgren**  
**TAILOR**

We know how to make swell clothes. Let us make yours.

21-23 So. 5th. St. (Over Bracketts')

**Minneapolis, Minn.**

*A WELL DRESSED STUDENT BESPEAKS A WELL DRESSED*  
**BUSINESS MAN**

If you will let us make your clothes, favorable criticism will characterize your every appearance. Our prices should appeal to you when you consider the style and workmanship of our garments.

Suits and Overcoats, \$25 to \$50

Trousers and Fancy Vests, \$6 to \$12

**WILLIAM JERREM'S**  
SONS

**NICOLL THE TAILOR**  
LOUIS NASH, '02, Manager

99 E. Sixth St. St. Paul

**'VARSITY LUNCH,**

**421 14th Avenue S. E.**

Commutation Coupon Books \$4.50 for \$4.00

*Try Our 25c. Dinner, and Combination Breakfast*

**LARGEST LIVERY BARN IN THE NORTHWEST**

811-813 13th Ave. S.

Phones: T. C. 417  
N. W. 2437-J

Delivered to Any  
Place in Town

**J. JOHNSON & CO.**

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**

*43-45 So. Fourth Street.*

**Printing Co.**

T. C. Phone 2011

**Minneapolis**

*Take your prescriptions  
to the*

**University Drug Store**

Corner 14th, Ave. & 4th, St. S. E.

*Remember Our Advertisers*

and let them know that you saw  
their "ads" in the Weekly.

**The College Inn always gives you your money's worth**



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. VII

October 14th, 1907.

No 5.

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

**OBJECT:** To unite the alumni in the service of the University.

Published every Monday during the University Year, by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, - - - \$1.25 per year  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88** - - - Editor  
**GEORGE EARL, '06, Med. '09**  
Advertising Manager.

### COMING EVENTS.

October 18th, 8 P. M., in the University Armory, Senator Robert M. LaFollette.

October 18th, Minnesota vs. Nebraska on Northrop Field.

October 19th, 4th hour in chapel, Professor Zeublin's second lecture, which will be upon "the family."

October 18th, probably at 5 P. M., mass meeting for the Nebraska game.

October 18th, it is hoped to have some of the notables who are here to attend the Delta Upsilon national convention, in chapel.

October 17th and 18th, the local chapter of Delta Upsilon entertains the national association.

October 18th to 20th the state Y. W. C. A. convention at Mankato.

October 16th, and balance of the week, Charles D. Hurrey, of the international

committee, will be with the University Y. M. C. A.

November 8th to 12th, "Dad" Elliott, of the international committee will be at the University to help push Y. M. C. A. plans and work.

November 15th, the night before the Carlisle game, the class of 1904 will hold a reunion and banquet at Donaldson's tea rooms.

### WHERE FIGURES ARE ELOQUENT.

The following figures show the comparative registration of men and women, in the college of science, literature and arts, since 1897.

Date—	Men.	Women.
1897 .....	477	432
1898 .....	402	417
1901 .....	496	470
1902 .....	544	635
1903 .....	503	712
1904 .....	466	783
1905 .....	435	874
1906 .....	465	879

### CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS HAVE BEEN BEGUN.

Condemnation proceedings have been commenced. An effort will be made to secure the land needed for the new University hospital as soon as possible. Appraisers will be appointed by the district court November 2nd.

### PRESIDENTS TO MEET.

Presidents of the fourteen state universities will meet at Iowa City Oct 31, for the fourth triennial assemblage to discuss informally the higher educational institutions. The leading representatives are: President Cyrus Northrop; President J. B. Angell of the University of Michigan; President C. R. Van Hise of University of Wisconsin; Chancellor E. Benjamin Andrews, of the University of Nebraska; and the president of the Northwestern universities.



**"PREXY" LEAVES.**

President Northrop started last week for Cleveland, O., to attend the meeting of the Congregational National Council and various missionary societies, including the American Board. He will speak at Oberlin on Saturday and expects to be home on Monday, the 14th.

**THE ZEUBLIN LECTURES.**

The Zeublin lectures are of a character that should draw a large crowd of alumni. He is an intensely interesting speaker and draws on an inexhaustible fund of humor to reinforce his points. Among the points he made in his first lecture, were—

In their striving after the uncommon people neglect the common.

Civilization never rises higher than the standard of living of the common people. It is not the cultured class nor the few great men who determine a country's greatness. The working class determines it.

Democracy has weakened in the past century. It is not so popular as it was. The American standard today is "You are entitled to anything you can lay your hands on legally." We are losing our grip on the right conception of work. We think of it as a means of getting a livelihood. Work is the livelihood itself. Work is life.

**NEW FACULTY PARLOR.**

Folwell hall has many conveniences which have hitherto been but dreams and not the least of these is the faculty parlor, on the main floor nearly opposite the dean's office. The parlor is a beautiful room, with the prevailing colors blue and brown. When completed it will be fitted with easy chairs, rugs, pictures, curtains and a fine fireplace. It will give the members of the faculty a room in which to entertain visitors from other institutions and will surely leave a favorable impression upon the wanderer who chances to enjoy its conveniences and comfort.

**OPEN PRACTICE.**

Last Thursday evening the first and second teams lined up for an open practice game. The event was honored by an enthusiastic crowd. The first team made a touchdown and a goal from the field. The scrubs made a touchdown on a

100-yard run, by Robinson, from a fumble.

**PRACTICE WORK TO BEGIN SOON.**

Between fifteen and twenty children have volunteered to attend the new preparatory school which is being established in the college of education for the training of teachers. Each student in the college will be given a small class for practice work. This school will give a great opportunity for the training of embryo teachers.

Free tuition will be given to the children, so it is probable that many will attend. This introduction of a normal school for teachers marks one of the greatest recent advances of "greater Minnesota."

**Y. W. C. A. PLANS.**

The new secretary Miss Margaret Burton is now in charge and plans for the year's work are taking shape. The main effort is to be placed on Bible study and the devotional work, the new quarters in Alice Shevlin hall making thought about the material provisions of less importance than in the past.

The association will have eight classes in the life of Christ, led by the students; five in the Acts and Epistles; one in Old Testament and it is hoped that Dr. Haynes of the department of philosophy may be secured to lead this; one in social teachings of Christ, led by Dr. Wiltbank of the Olivet Baptist church; one in Christian fundamentals, led by Dr. Crandall of the Trinity Baptist church.

The mission study, for the first semester, will be China for the foreign branch; and the book, *Aliens in America*, will form the basis of the home division of this work; for the second semester, the matter is not fully settled, but it is probable that the foreign field will be studied along the line of church missions and social progress; and the home field will be social settlement work in large cities.

Just at the present time, the association is making a strong effort to secure the attendance of a large delegation to the state convention which meets in Mankato, October 18th to 20th. Soon after the state convention, Miss Theresa M. Wilbur, of the international committee, will spend ten days at the University. Miss Wilbur is a graduate of Leland Stanford University and was for two years state secretary of California.



**STORIES RETOLD BY PROFESSOR POTTER.**

A series of articles, on Biblical history, by Mrs. Potter will soon appear in *The Housekeeper*. The first article on "The Prophecies of the Coming of Christ," taken from the book of Isaiah, will appear in the Christmas issue. The cover design for that month will illustrate the article. Later numbers of the series will be on "The Women of the Old Testament."

**HONOR DEAN COMSTOCK.**

Last Wednesday evening the Women's League tendered a reception in honor of Dean Comstock, in Alice Shevlin Hall. The rooms were thronged with gay crowds who came to do honor to the newly elected and first dean of women. The whole occasion was one that was calculated to show Dean Comstock how warm a place she holds in the heart of the University community, and must have inspired her with new hopes and ambitions for the future of the work which is before her.

With Dean Comstock, in the receiving line, were Professor Sanford, Mrs. Northrop, Dean and Mrs. Pattee, Dean and Mrs. Downey, Dean and Mrs. Jones, Dean and Mrs. Frankforter. Miss Ruth Colter headed the line and Misses Schain and Firmin introduced the guests to the re-receiving line. Frappe and cake were served and young women of the League assisted about the rooms. The new Y. W. C. A. secretary, Miss Margaret Burton, was present and received a warm greeting.

**FOR THE NEW SECRETARY.**

This afternoon the young women are giving a reception, at the home of Mrs. H. T. Eddy, in honor of the new secretary, Miss Margaret Burton. Miss Burton has just entered upon her work, coming to the University from the University of Chicago.

**MAKE GOOD IMPRESSION.**

The three young women who journeyed to Faribault to plead for the backing of the women's federation of their dormitory, went and saw and conquered. They were given but eight minutes each to make their statements, but they covered the ground and made such an impression that the backing of the federation is assured.

**NO DORMITORY IN SIGHT.**

It was definitely announced last week that the talk of some one to give a dormitory to the University was all off and that such a possibility was very remote, to say the least.

The talk that someone was ready to give a dormitory arose through a misunderstanding, as we understand it. At any rate it is off now and if one is secured it is likely to be through the legislature and not through private gift.

The question is a big one and we should like to hear from any alumnus who has any ideas on the subject. There seems to be a pretty strong feeling among men of the University that a men's building is the next most important need of the University and it is not improbable that some definite steps may be taken soon to make that sentiment known.

**GIRLS GET COACH.**

The young women have secured "Peggy" Woodrich, of last year's 'Varsity' quint to drill them in the fine points of the game. They will begin work about the last of this month. May Newton has been chosen captain. Lou Fleming and Helen Schutte, members of last year's squad are candidates for the team.

**WOMEN WANT TO SHARE.**

The young women of the University are said to look with longing eyes at the new swimming pool which was authorized at the last meeting of the board of regents. It is said that they are to proffer a request for the use of the pool one day each week.

**THE 1906 CLASS REUNION.**

We are reminded that the Weekly gave a version of Hamlet with Hamlet omitted, when it made a report of the class reunions held last June. The class held a banquet in Alice Shevlin Hall on alumni day and planned for a monster reunion for 1910 and at the same time resolved to meet each year before that date to work out these plans. There was a large and enthusiastic delegation present and they gave the alumni pin idea a hearty endorsement, and a committee was appointed to see that the idea was not allowed to die for lack of pushing it along. Altogether it was an unqualified success and every member present resolved to be out the next time and bring someone else.



**SPOKANITES FROM MINNESOTA.**

September 29th (don't look up the calendar) a party of seven, six being either graduates or former students of the University, took a little trip through the Fort Wright military reservation, and from there walked along the Spokane river for about six miles until they found an ideal spot and built their fire and had lunch. Those present were Inez Weed, ex-'03, Dr. Mary McMillan, '07, Louis Dyer, ex-'02, Ralph Dyer, '07, Ralph Rawson, '07, and Earl Constantine, '06. They got to talking of old days at the University, and as they were so far away that no one else would be disturbed, they made the woods ring with Ski-u-mahs.

Since last June the following alumni have settled in Spokane, George Uzzell, Eng. '07, Albert Remele, Law '05, R. J. Andrus, Eng. '07, H. D. Alton, Eng. '07, Melvin Van Vorst, law, '07, Charles Tierney, '06, Mary Macmillan, Med. '07, Mrs. J. Cassidy (Leora Easton, '04), and Emily Johnston, '04.

**PROFESSOR HAYNES BETTER.**

Professor Haynes, who spent a few days in the Mayo's hospital, just before the opening of the college year, is about again. He was discharged from the hospital and came home but took a cold which laid him up for two or three weeks and really placed him in a very serious condition. He is much better now and is able to be about by the aid of a cane only.

**JOE BLETHEN'S HIT.**

"The Alaskan" which has received such an enthusiastic reception in the east and which is making its triumphal tour through the country toward the west, is from the pen of Joseph Blethen, '91, of Seattle. The music is by Harry Girard, a fellow townsman of Mr. Blethen and production is under the direction of a third fellow townsman, John Court. The most striking and taking feature of the opera is said to be the "totem pole dance." The chorus girls appear dressed as western miners with high topped boots, corduroys and flannel shirts and are said to have made a great hit. Two other songs are decided hits also, "Bah, Bah, Black Sheep," and "Veasy Drew." At Kansas City, the former was encored seven times and the later five times at one performance. The managers have been obliged to refuse to allow encores for the totem

pole chorus as the work involved is so exhausting to the participants. The opera is drawing large houses and enthusiastic comments wherever it appears.

Mr. Blethen has done much work in the field of fiction, especially short stories and has made previous ventures in the field of opera, which have won him much praise, but none being such pronounced successes as "The Alaskan."

**VERY MUCH ALIVE, THANK YOU.**

The following letter is self explanatory. The note referred to by Mr. Shuck was published just as it was furnished to the Weekly by a responsible party. However, the evidence submitted by Mr. Shuck is conclusive and we are very glad to make the correction.—Ed.

Oct. 6, '07.

The Alumni Weekly:

Will you please correct the news item in the Sept. 16, issue of the Weekly which states that G. R. Shuck of the W. E. & M'g. Co., Pittsburg, Pa., died of pneumonia.

Will you please state in the next number of the Weekly that this report is not true. As a proof that it is not true I subscribe for the Weekly for one year. Enclosed is \$1.00.

Yours truly,

G. R. Shuck, Eng. '06.

507 Hay St.

Williamsburg, Pa.

**GAME WITH WASHINGTON POSSIBLE**

Donald Blair, Ag. '07, who is in the chemical division of the experiment station at Pullman, Washington, is enthusiastic over the proposition of a game between Washington State College and the University of Minnesota. Soon after he went to Washington he began to talk about this matter. The proposition met with such enthusiastic reception that it was not long before he had a definite proposition from the football team of his institution. They are willing to meet Minnesota, on any open date after the close of the present season, and will pay all the expenses of the trip. The Minnesota alumni in the west are wild to have the team go west and Mr. Blair has received many letters urging him to do all he can to have the game played. The cost of the trip would be about \$3,000.

The alumni are anxious to have the game, not only on account of the oppor-



tunity it will give them to see their team play, but of the fact that such a game would attract attention to Minnesota. At the present time Minnesota receives but few students from Montana and Washington and Oregon, most of the young people going to other middle west or eastern colleges. Such a game would turn their attention to Minnesota where the Minnesota alumni would like to have it turned.

The only obstacle in the way seems to be the five-game limit, but as this is a post season game, it will probably not be considered as counting against Minnesota. This plan has been coming along for some time and was to have been published in the first issue of the Weekly, but was held over by request of Mr. Blair. Since the news has been published in the Daily it is no longer a secret and we publish the item for the information of those interested.

#### GREEK CLUB MEETS.

The Greek club met last Tuesday night, at the home of Professor Hutchinson, for the first time this year. The following program was given:

"Martial Achievements in Homer's Time," Howard Hare; "At the Time of Persian War," W. T. Newton; vocal solos, Louise Leavenworth, Howard Hare; President's Address.

Alumni interested in this line of work are invited to identify themselves with the club and to turn out and help make these meetings profitable and enjoy the meetings which are always full of interest. The general topic for the year is "The Achievements of the Greeks." The meetings are usually held on the 3d Tuesday of each month, either at the home of Professor Hutchinson or Dr. Brooks.

#### DEATH OF DR. LATON.

Sunday, October 6th, Dr. W. S. Laton, dropped dead without a moment's warning, the cause being apoplexy. Dr. Laton was professor of diseases of the nose and throat from the time of the organization of the college of medicine and surgery until 1903, having served in the capacity for more than fifteen years. The classes in the college of medicine and surgery were dismissed last Friday so that the students could have an opportunity to attend the funeral services. Seats were reserved for the students in the Westminster church from which the services were

conducted. Dr. Laton had no near relatives but a host of friends.

#### ENGINEERS ENTHUSIASTIC.

A mass meeting of all engineering students was held last Friday at 1:30 for the purpose of arousing interest in the engineers society and its work. This is an annual affair and is always marked by great enthusiasm. This year's meeting was no exception to the rule.

#### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING POPULAR.

Three men who have previously received the degree of bachelor of arts are enrolled in the electrical engineering course, in the junior class Addison Miller, a mechanical graduate of the M. I. T. is also enrolled in this course.

#### ENGINEERING NOTES.

F. B. Rowley's name has been added to the list of engineering instructors to take charge of sophomore drawing. Mr. Rowley comes originally from Wisconsin.

Professor Shepardson, last summer, completed a collection of photographs of all the graduates of his department and hung them in the hall of the Electrical engineering building.

#### DELTA U'S TO ENTERTAIN NATIONAL CONVENTION.

October 17th and 18th are the dates set for the National Convention of the Delta Upsilon fraternity. This is the greatest event in the history of the chapter, for the local Greeks become the entertainers of brothers from every other chapter in the country.

The Delta U's, who have perhaps the largest national membership of any fraternity, are making extensive preparations for the in-coming delegates. Headquarters will be at the West Hotel.

Many famous men, such as Dr. E. Benjamin Andrews, of the University of Nebraska, and Governor Hughes of New York, members of the Delta Upsilon, will be present and will make addresses.

The seventeenth will be devoted to the regular business meeting of the convention. The next evening will be the scene of an elaborate banquet, at which Pres-

(Continued on page 10.)



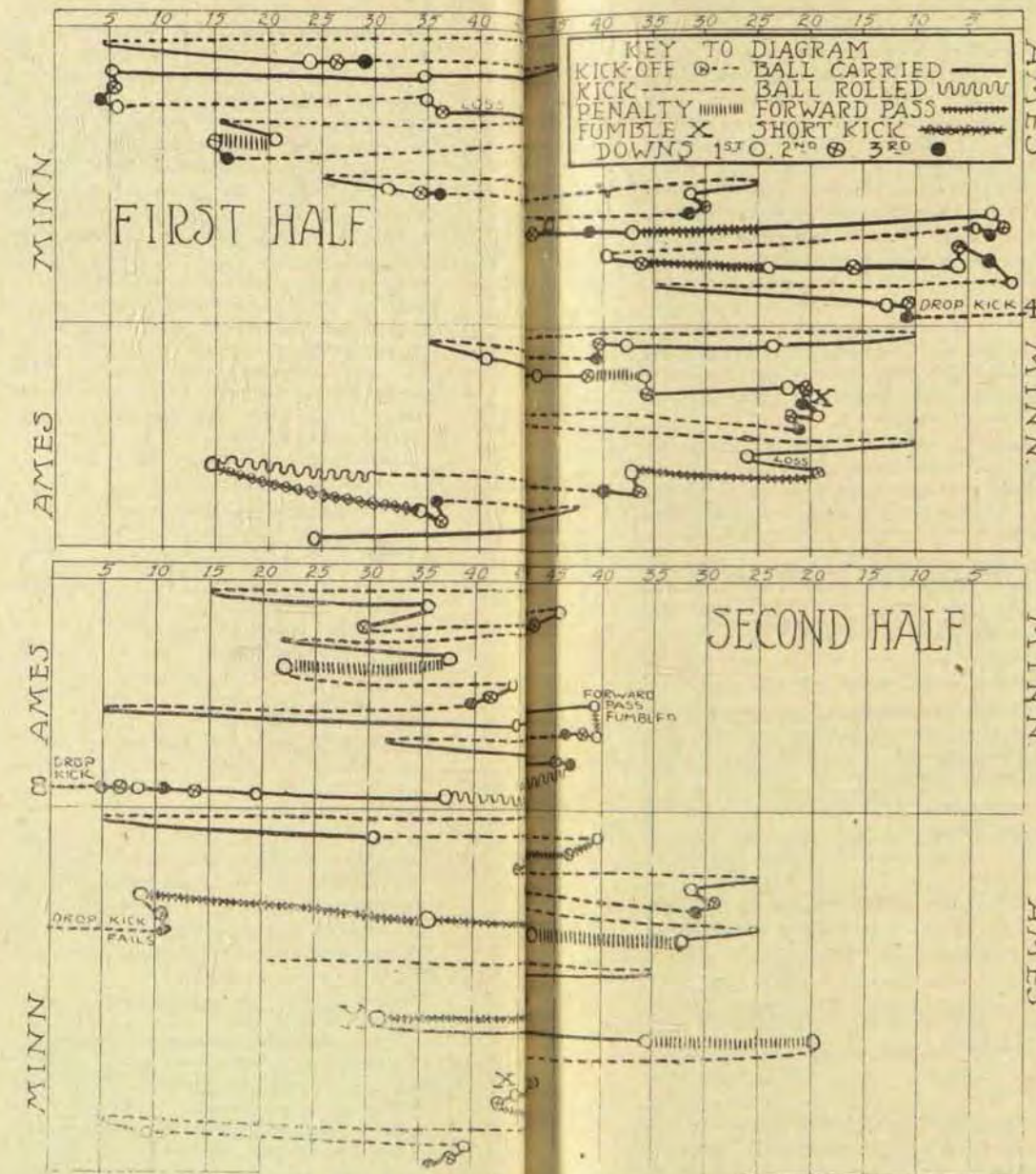
MINNESOTA HAS A LONG WAY TO GO.

Progress on the Ground Difficult.

Ames Men in the Way. Eight points made by the Air line.

Minnesota stock is not booming as a result of last Saturday's game. It was the first try-out for the home team, after but three weeks of preparation, while the Ames team showed the result of actual practice for six weeks. When all conditions are taken into account the Varsity rooters are inclined to feel happy over the fact that their team pulled out ahead by two drop kicks. The team work was very crude and the interference noticeable by its absence. Much of Minnesota's effort was directed at the line and only once during the game did the line work net the coveted ten yards. Yet the men pounded away at the line time after time just as though they did not know any other plays, then all at once they would liven things up with a forward pass, and it is to be noticed that only once did they fail to make good gains in this way. It was such plays that put Minnesota in position where the drop kicks could be made successfully. While Minnesota could not gain on so-called straight foot ball, neither could Ames and when they made this discovery they quit trying and tried end runs and half a dozen times they got dangerously near the Minnesota goal line, and had they possessed a drop-kicker equal to Capron, the score might easily have been tied. The Ames quarter was easily the star of the day, but we are willing to wager considerable that Capron will excell him when he has been in as many games. The crowd would have been wholly satisfied if Minnesota had pushed the ball over the line when she had it down inside the Ames 5-yard line and were held with a scant three feet to make. This one thing showed a decided weakness in the Minnesota team.

When we consider that fact that there is only one man on the Minnesota team who played in the Chicago game last year, and but two more men who had been in the squad before this year, and that Ames had a seasoned bunch of veterans, the showing is not so discouraging as it might be. But it has got to come along this week to be ready for Nebraska next Saturday. If we can win Saturday's game, the chances for a clear string of victories are good. But the interference must be more in evidence than it was last Saturday in order to make ground consistently. Minnesota made first down twice in succession, but four times during



THIS PLAT IS USED THROUGH THE MINNEAPOLIS JOURNAL

the game, and three times this was secured only by aid of the forward pass. The two features of the game that brought the greatest cheer to the followers of the maroon and gold, were,

1st, Ames could not gain consistently

against the line, showing good defense for a first season game.

2nd, Some of the stars, which made their first appearance, give promise of being of the first magnitude. And the

whole team seemed willing though the playing was crude.

The crowd was the largest for a first season game in the history of the game at Minnesota. The day was raw and cold, but about noon the sun came out and relieved the situation somewhat.

A FEW SPECIAL PLAYS.

The game opened with Ames' kick off. This was carried back twenty yards by Minnesota who could make but 5 yds in two downs and was forced to kick. Ames ran the ball back 30 yards and made thirty more on an end run putting the ball on Minnesota's 5-yd line. Three tries netted no gain and the ball went to Minnesota, who was forced to kick out of danger. For a few minutes more the playing was in Minnesota territory, then Minnesota made a first down on line and end plays, then followed a forward pass and a beautiful end run which put the ball on Ames' 3-yd line, three tries at the line netted an actual loss. Ames kicked out of danger. Minnesota came back with a forward pass, two short end runs, the three tries at the line failed and again Ames kicked out of danger. A fine return of the punt placed the ball again near Ames' goal, two attempts at line failed to gain and a drop kick netted the first four points of the game.

The balance of the half showed some spectacular plays on both sides, honors being about even just as the half closed. Minnesota made a spectacular run of 45 yds. and placed the ball within striking distance of Ames' goal.

Just before the close of the first half, Minnesota made a fine rally and pushed the Ames team down the field making some sensational games on end runs and forward passes. When time was called it looked as though two minutes more would have placed the ball over Ames goal.

The second half opened with exchange of punts and some brilliant running back of punts. Ames finally failing to make distance, a poor pass gave Minnesota the ball on Ames' 37-yd line. A long end run and a few short gains through line and around ends put the ball where Capron could boot it over the bar for the second and last score of the day.

The rest of the half consisted of an exchange of punts varied by four forward passes by Ames, two of which netted about 30 yards each. Ames tried for a field goal from a favorable position but the kick went wild and her last chance to score was gone.



## STATISTICS.

Gained in rushes from snap back, Minnesota, 232 yds; Ames, 206 yds; punts, Minnesota, 572; Ames, 398; lost by penalties, Minnesota, 35 yds; Ames, 30 yds; Minnesota's punts averaged 38 yds, Ames' averaged 33 yds. Minnesota worked the forward pass four times for 56 yards gain. Only once did it fail to work; Ames used same play six times for 140 yards gain.

The lineup:

Minnesota—	Position	Ames—
Woodrick .....	left end.....	Stauffer
Ostrand .....	left tackle.....	Grey
Lambert .....	left guard.....	Murphy
Kjelland .....	center.....	Rutledge
Bandelin .....	right guard.....	Thayer
Young .....	right tackle.....	Trugger
Mowery .....	right end.....	McElhinney
G. Capron.....	quarterback.....	Hubbard
		Jeanson
H. Capron.....	left half.....	Graham
Shuknecht (capt.).....	right half.....	S. Lambert
Rademacher .....	fullback.....	Reppert
Substitutes—Hubbard for Woodrick, Malmstad for Lambert, Jeanson for Hubbard, Gray for Brugger.		

Field Goals—G. Capron (2).

Time of halves—25 and 20 minutes.

## SATURDAY'S SCORES.

Minnesota 8—Ames 0.  
Chicago 27—Indiana 6.  
Michigan 46—M. A. C. 0.  
Nebraska 30—Grinnell 4.  
Carlisle 14—Syracuse 6.  
Wisconsin—no game.

(Continued from page 7.)

ident Northrop will give the address of welcome.

## INITIATIONS.

The new men are going through the throes of initiation. The usual foolish stunts are being indulged in. It is not exactly an inspiring sight, but as the stunts are confined to things that do not endanger the lives or health of the initiates, no one will object. Minnesota has been fortunate in this respect.

## WEDDINGS.

Alice Alena Olds, '01, of Luverne, Minn., and W. Edwin Lathrop Crozier, of St. Cloud, were married September 19th, at the home of the bride's father in Luverne. Mr. and Mrs. Crozier, will make their home at St. Cloud, Minn.

George S. Van Dusen, Law '06, and Miss Blanche Shoemaker Brune, of Baltimore, Md., were married last Saturday, at Baltimore. The wedding was a very quiet one, owing to the fact that the Brune family are in mourning. After a short wedding trip Mr. and Mrs. Van Dusen will be at home to their friends in their apartments in Lyman Court, this city.

Emil Anderson, Eng. '05, and Miss Elise H. Nelson, were married at Buffalo, Minn., October 5th. Mr. and Mrs. Anderson are living at 654 Van Buren street, northeast, city.

## Personals.

Charles L. Alexander, '02, '03, who represented the 59th district in the state legislature last winter, is practicing law at Pelican Rapids.

Anna L. Allyn '05, who taught in the Wadena, Minn. high school last year, is taking post-graduate work at Radcliffe. Her address is 136 Austin St., Cambridge, Mass.

Louis Anderson, '96, superintendent of schools, Sandstone, Minn., was a caller at the office of the Weekly recently. Mr. Anderson reports "all's well."

Bonnie Andrews, '03, is teaching at Sisseton, S. D., again this year.

Harriet L. Armstrong, '03, has removed from St. Paul to Missoula, Mont. Her city address is 322 E. Pine street. She will spend the winter in the west.

Lora Bacon, '07, is teaching at Clearwater, Minn.

H. J. Baker, Dent, '06, has located at Williston, N. D.

Oliver M. Bakke, Chem. '03, is now chemist of the Cunningham Sugar Company, of Sugarland, Texas.

Edith Barrett's Duluth address is 510 B West 2nd. street. She recently moved there from Stilwater.

W. A. Zimmer, Eng '06, is living at 1976 Lexington avenue, New York city.

C. E. Boman, Eng. '05, is now living 238 East 60th street, New York city. He is employed with the New York Telephone Company. From the time he graduated until 1st of last August, he was with the Stromber-Carlson Telephone Manfg. Co., at Rochester, N. Y.

Edna Bowler, '07, is teaching at Browns Valley, Minn.

Jessie W. Boyce, '05, is teaching at Fairmont again this year.



Elizabeth S. Brown, '03, is teaching at Elmira, N. Y. She also serves as librarian of the Elmira Free Academy.

Minot J. Brown, '99, is manager of the Hastings Milling Company, at Owatonna, Minn.

Paul F. Brown, '02, med '05, is practicing at Eveleth, Minn.

Essie Burgan, '07, is teaching drawing at Stanley Hall.

Mrs. C. G. Burnham, (Mary Gillis) '03, in a letter to the editor says "We have two small sons both of whom we plan on sending to the University in the days to come, and for their sake as well as my own, news of the growth of the University brings much joy." Mrs. Burnham's address is 1443 Lakeside Place, Chicago.

Keiven Burns, '03, who has been with the Lick Observatory for the past few years, is back again at the University.

He is assisting Professor Leavenworth and prosecuting advanced work in astronomy. He is living at 627 7th street southeast.

A. C. Carlaw, Dent, '07, has located at Atwater, Minn.

F. Mildred Clark, '07, is teaching at Brookings, S. D.

Pansy Cogrove, '07, is teaching at Mapleton, Minn.

Frank Coleman, Eng. '05, is employed by the Helena Power Transmission Company, of Anaconda Mont. He recently visited his parents at Ellendale, N. D.

Jessie Comstock, '01, who did graduate work at Radcliffe, last year, is at her home in Moorhead this year.

Mary E. Copley, '07, is teaching at Elbow Lake, Minn.

W. T. Cox, Ag. '06, is assistant forester, forest service, Washington, D. C.

Anna Dahl, '07, is teaching at Kenyon, Minn.

Izella M. Dart, '07, is teaching at Browns Valley, Minn.

Grace Dickinson, '07, is teaching at Princeton, Minn.

T. Robert Elwell, '95, is pastor of the congregational church at Port Gamble, Wash.

C. F. Englin, Eng. '06, has recently moved from this city to Stillwater. His address is 214 W. Elm street.

Gertrude, Evans, '07, is teaching at Hutchinson, Minn.

William S. Frost, '01, Med. '04, of Lily, S. D., has gone to Europe for study.

A. J. Gaumnitz, Ag. '06, has recently been transferred from Yuba City to Davisville, Calif. Mr. Gaumnitz will have direct charge of the cereal investigation work of the California State farm at Davisville.

Rudolph Geiser, '00, superintendent of schools at Frazee, made a very pleasant call at the office of the Weekly, last week. Things are going well with Mr. Geiser. There are three other graduates in Frazee, and all wide-awake University alumni. J. J. Daly, law '00, Harriet Crooks, '06, who is teaching in the high school and Edgar R. Barton, ex-'96, a physician who is enjoying a fine practice.

Thomas Geisness, '97, Ph. D., '02, is superintendent of the Port Angeles, Wash. public schools. Last year Mr. Geisness, was at Farmington, Minn.

## Announcement Extraordinary

Here is the best lecture and entertainment course ever offered in Minneapolis or the Northwest. It is offered by the Y. M. C. A. and the Minnesota Daily.

**Sen. Robt. M. LaFollette,  
Oct. 18.**

**John Kendrick Bangs,  
Dec. 11.**

**The "Messiah" by artists,  
Dec. 18.**

**F. Hopkinson Smith, Jan. 25.**

**Dr. Frank Gunsaulus,  
Feb. 21.**

*Course tickets \$2. Send orders to the Minnesota Daily or University Y. M. C. A. Best seats go first. Lectures held in chapel.*

**PEOPLE A HUNDRED  
MILES AWAY**

**Should come to take in this course. It's  
worth while.**



**E. W. Kittredge** 40 South Fifth Street  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota  
**SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES AND**  
**OPERA GLASSES** **Optician**

Eric O. Giere, Med. '92, is associated with Marcus Thrane, med. '94, in the practice of medicine at Madison, Minn. Dr. Giere is surgeon to the Ebenezer hospital.

Charles E. Gilmore, '07, is teaching at Carleton, Minn.

Edna Gould, '07, is teaching at Lake Park, Minn.

Mary Gould, '07, is teaching at Mapleton, Minn.

Mrs. O. B. Gould, (Etta Thompson, '79), has returned to Winona to live.

Guy Grafton, Med. '99, and wife, of Hayward, Wis., were callers at the Weekly office last week.

Asa J. Hammond, '91, Hom. '96, has just come to the city, from Winnebago, for the practice of Medicine. Dr. Hammond has an office at 824 Andrus building and lives at 2446 South Aldrich avenue.

Rev. Harry O. Hannum, '93, has recently removed from Superior, Wis. to Holyoke, Mass.

Florence Hofflin, '07, is teaching at Madison, Minn.

C. W. Jackson, '90, is now in charge of the schools of Chisago City; last year he was at Lindstrom.

Adella Johnson, '05, is teaching history and Latin at Sandstone, Minn.

Amanda Johnson, '06 M. A. '07, is teaching in the Polk County Normal, at St. Croix Falls, Wis.

Arthur M. Johnson, '04, is teaching in Coifax, Wash. His address is 1111 Main street.

George H. Johnston, '97, formerly instructor in psychology in the University, is now cashier of the Citizen's Bank at Wales, N. D.

Chester Josephson, '07, was a recent visitor at the University.

Myrtle Jones, '07, is teaching in the normal school at Ellendale, N. D.

Albert J. Keith, Law, '00, is a member of the firm of Keith, Danforth & Keith, of Sioux Falls, S. D. The firm's office is in the Van Eps block.

Nora E. Koehler, '04, is teaching in Mantorville, Minn.

Harlan E. Leach, '91, law, '94, has recently become associated with Chas. E. Reigard, under the firm name of Leach & Reigard. They are practicing law at Owatonna, Minn.

Grace L. Liddell, '03, is again teaching in the Tacoma, Wash. high school. Her address is 624 No. L. St.

Ethel McCauley, '07, is teaching at Kenmare, N. D.

Jessie McKenzie, '07, is teaching at Royalton, Minn.

Ethel McMillan, '05, is teaching at Sauk Center, Minn.

Catharine McPartlin, '05, is engaged in University settlement work in Chicago. Her address is 87 Lincoln avenue, Chicago.



When you think of ORIENTAL RUGS, think of

Nicollet Ave.  
and 10th St.

**Alden-Keljik Co.** Oriental Rug  
Merchants

The only Oriental Rug House in the Northwest  
showing a \$60,000 stock of Oriental Rugs



**F. AMOS JOHNSON '86**

CONSULTING ENGINEER  
PATENT ATTORNEY

43 LIBERTY ST. - NEW YORK CITY

**ALBERT GRABER, '88**

CIVIL ENGINEER AND  
CONSULTING ENGINEER

9 M. LIFE BLDG.  
(GUARANTY LOAN)

MINNEAPOLIS

The Weekly proposes to reserve this page (13) for professional cards of alumni of the University. The price for an inch card, for nine months (36 issues) is \$9.00. No contract will be taken for less than one year. It will pay you—we fully believe to carry a card on this page. This offer is open only to alumni or former students.

Ellen McPartlin, '07, called at the office of the Weekly one day last week. She expects to spend the year with her brother and his wife on a farm near International Falls.

Randolph McRae, Mines '07, of basket ball fame, is located at Vancouver, B. C. His address is care of Hotel Vancouver.

Elizabeth Marsh, '07, is teaching at Welcome, Minn.

E. Lawrence Meyer, Med. '05, has recently come to the city from Walnut Grove, Minn. Dr. Meyer resides at 514 West 32nd street.

Elizabeth Middleton, M. A. '06, is teaching English and German in the Sandstone high school.

L. W. Miller, Eng. '03, is with the engineering department of the Western Electric Company's New York plant.

Ray O. Miller, Law '06, has recently removed from St. Paul and has located at Plaza, N. D., for the practice of law.

Gilbert Moskau, Dent. '05, reports a daughter born last February. Of course, like all other babies, she is the best ever. Dr. Moskau is practicing his profession at Mayville, N. D.

Roy J. Moulton, '07, principal of the high school at Maple Lake, Minn. was a recent visitor at the University.

L. R. Nostdal, ex-law, is practicing law and doing a real estate and loan business, at Rugby, N. D. Mrs. Nostdal was Claudia Wold, '05.

Jarvis Partridge, '06, is instructor in sciences in the high school at Wadena, Minn.

Eunice D. Peabody, '04, who has been assisting in the department of philosophy for several years, is teaching in St. Paul. Her address is 272 Prescott street.

Alice Pederson, '07, is teaching at Chokio, Minn.

Jay N. Pike, Dent, '03, is assisting in practical orthodontia, in the college of dentistry, this year.

Otto Poirer, Law '02, is practicing law at Virginia, Minn. Mr. Poirer is also U. S. Commissioner and assistant county attorney.

A. L. Reed, Eng. '06, is engaged in sash and door business at Anoka.

Florence Perry, '03, was the first caller at our new office.

Fred Reed, '07, is teaching at Dover, Minn.

Elizabeth Rich, '07, is teaching at Hutchinson, Minn.

E. A. Robinson, '05, is with the firm of Aby & Tucker, lawyers, of Tulsa, I. T.

George B. Ribble, '01, med. '04, has recently removed from LaMoure to Fargo, N. D. He is associated with Dr. F. J. Campbell, and has an office at 606 Front street.

Emma D. Ripley, '06, is teaching English and History at New Richmond, Wis.

E. W. Rice, Chem. '02, is superintendent of the refinery of the Cunningham Sugar Company, of Sugar Land, Texas.

Ethel Rockwood, '07, is teaching at New Ulm, Minn.

Anton R. Rose, Chem '04, is attending Yale University. He is pursuing a course in biology, along the line of physiological chemistry, under Mendel. After January 1st he will return to Geneva, N. Y., to his former position as chemist of the experiment station. His present address is Box 1029 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

Charlotte Sanborn, '06, is teaching at Barnesville, Minn. Last year she taught at Bryant, S. D.



Tri-State Phone 2706

N. W. Main 1492

## R. A. LATHAM FLORIST

**CHOICE FLOWERS AND PLANTS delivered to all parts of the city.  
83 So 10th St. Minneapolis**

Lillian Schmidt, '07, is teaching at Grand Rapids, Minn.

William Schummers, '07, is teaching at Buffalo Lake, Minn.

Henry A. Schneider, Med '01, is practicing at Jordan, Minn. H. L. Brockway, '05, is superintendent of schools and Gertrude L. Gee, '07, is principal of the high school at that place.

Elenora L. Schnell, '06, is teaching in the high school at Sleepy Eye, Minn, and not at St. Charles, as noted in the first issue of the Weekly. Mathilde Hanson, '06, is teaching history and mathematics in the same school.

Alice B. Schoch, '06, who taught in the high school at Pine Island last year is now at her home in St. Paul.

Frances Skinner, '07, is teaching in the high school at New Ulm.

E. Slocum, formerly a student at the University, is now in charge of a Unitarian church in Philadelphia.

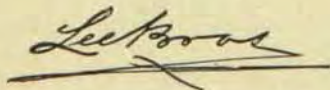
Mrs. Lillie Porter Soule, '88, is now living at Athens, Ga. Mr. Soule is president of the State College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts of the University of Georgia, which is located at that place. They formerly resided at Blacksburg, Va. Their address is 824 Milledge avenue.

### COLLEGE OF EDUCATION.

Dean James has been invited to give an address on "The Hand in Education" on November first before the Southern Minnesota Teacher's Association at Mankato. On the evening of November 14th he is to give the opening lecture before the Northwestern Minnesota Educational Association at Crookston.

The College of Education is planning to start presently a school in connection with its work. A limited number of pupils between the ages of twelve and sixteen will be received, and the school will include at the beginning the last of the grammar grades and the first years of high school work. Applications may be directed either by letter or in person at four o'clock each day to Prof. A. W. Rankin, Room 125, Folwell Hall.

The considerable advance recently made in the salaries of the St. Paul teachers has been coupled with the requirement of at least two years professional training before the maximum is to be received. For the benefit of some of the St. Paul teachers whose training has not been of this length, Superintendent S. L. Heeter is planning a number of courses to be given by the faculty of the College of Education. The lectures are to be given in St. Paul, probably on Friday evening, and the subjects will include in the be-



### Photo Studios

High Grade Portrait and  
Commercial Photography

St Paul 140 E. 7th St.

Minneapolis, 519-521 1st Ave. S.

## Dorsett The "U" Caterer

Furnishes Everything  
in Fine Eatables

Ices, Frappes, Lemonades, Etc.  
for Parties

FINE LINE OF HOMEMADE  
BAKERY GOODS.

Delivered by Wagons Every Day



Show our advertisers that you have a real interest in the Weekly

## **HYGENOL LIQUID GREEN SOAP**

USE NOTHING ELSE FOR YOUR SHAMPOO

INSIST ON YOUR BARBER USING IT

## **LADIES! USE Hygeno Cold Cream**

A NEW AND BETTER KIND, WILL NOT GROW DOWN ON THE SKIN,  
WILL NOT BECOME RANCID. A TRIAL WILL CONVINCING YOU.

Price 25 and 50 Cents  
ALL DRUG STORES

**The HYGENOL COMPANY**  
High Grade Toilet Preparations  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

ginning the history of education, educational psychology, school management, and later some other courses on other phases of the professional training of teachers.

### **WOMEN'S BASKET BALL TEAM:**

Already the young women are planning for the season's sport. All of the members of last year's team, except Irene

Dunn, '07, are back, and will be out for work with the squad this year.

### **STRINGENT RULES.**

The pan-hellenic association has decided that in rushing rules all students matriculating for the first time at Minnesota shall be considered as freshmen.

This is an unwelcome ruling to some of the sororities which have been pledging new students who came to Minnesota having spent part of their college course elsewhere.

### **STRUBLE BROS.**

#### **PRINTERS & PHOTOGRAPHERS**

YOUR PATRONAGE SOLICITED

409 14th Ave. S. E.

### **THULANIANS WILL DANCE.**

Wilson's hall has been engaged by the Thulanian club for a dancing party, to be given the night before the Chicago game in honor of visiting alumni who will be here at that time.

## **WINSTON, HARPER, FISHER & CO.'S**

"MONOGRAM" COFFEE is a private blend of the finest coffees produced, and excellent in richness and delicious flavor. When you want the BEST ask for "MONOGRAM" brand. Packed only in one and two-pound sealed cans. At all grocers, 40 cents per pound.

**College Toffee**  
H.E. Simms

325 14TH AVE. S. E.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



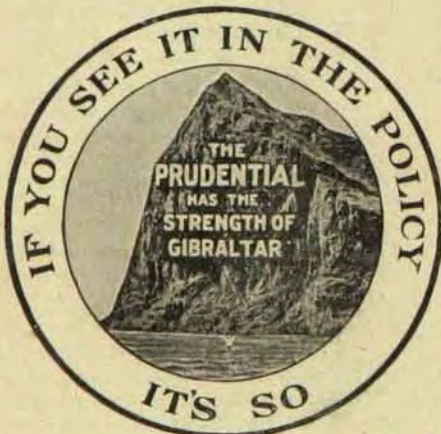
# —PIANOS—

We have an exceptional display of "genuinely good" pianos which we will be glad to show to you. Quality in every case guaranteed. Don't fail to see them before buying. We represent STEINWAY, IVERS and POND, STARR, DYER BROS., LUDWIG, RICHMOND, and others: also the Pianola and the Pianola Piano. Largest piano house in the city.

41-43 Sixth St. So.,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

*Metropolitan  
Music Co.*

*Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.*



Does it Pay to  
Advertise  
in the  
Weekly?

That is Up to You, Gentle  
Alumnus and Others. I  
Have the Goods to Sell—  
Nothing Better on the Mar-  
ket.

## Look Here!

Like a Whirlwind! The New Low Cost Prudential Policy has Rushed into Public Favor. Every Rate, Value and Feature in the Policy **Absolutely Guaranteed**. Lowest Premium Rates. Contract clear and Definite. Liberal Cash Loans. The greatest advance in Life Insurance in Recent Years. Guaranteed and Backed by the Great Prudential With Its More Than a Hundred Millions of Gilt-edged Assets.

All this is Real, Plain, Actual Fact, with No Exaggeration. It is the Fact Behind These Words I want You to See. Write for Information. I can Write Applications for All Kinds of Insurance Policies by Mail. Send to Me for Particulars.

**B. H. Timberlake, Manager**

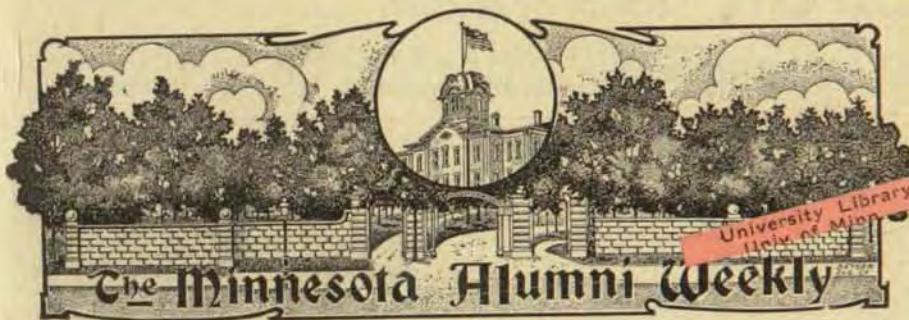
Class '91

*Andrus Building, Minneapolis*

**The Prudential Insurance Company of America**

Incorporated as a Stock Company by the State of New Jersey  
JOHN F. DRYDEN, President Home Office: NEWARK, N. J.





VOL. 7.

October 21, 1907.

No. 6.

#### PROFESSOR McVEY'S ADDRESS.

The following is a fairly full report of the address delivered by Professor Frank L. McVey at the meeting of the Northern Minnesota Alumni Association held in Duluth, July 20th:

Mr. McVey said:

"The Duluth association always has been noted for its breadth of view in matters relating to the university. As an association it has seen the future and as a consequence looks forward eagerly to the time when its alma mater shall come into larger usefulness. It has recognized also that the discovering of opportunities and the detection of weaknesses go hand in hand, that blind adherence to the former without fully appreciating the latter is sure to act as a drag upon the work of any institution.

#### "U" Can Serve the State.

"A university in these days has an unusual opportunity to serve the state through the development of right principles of education, of government, of business and real living. To accomplish this service requires a knowledge of the needs of the state, of business and of the family.

"With the purpose of discussing, in some order, the opportunities that the modern university has before it, we may consider them under the head of the relation of the university to the public and the organization of the university.

"In dealing with the first, it is essential that we should have some idea of a university. A definition which has been given is, 'a group of people united in a place for study.' In this definition the emphasis is placed, not upon buildings and equipment but upon people, and in recognition of the fact that a university

is a body of people, the emphasis is placed upon faculty, students and alumni.

"It is true that such an organization requires a habitation, but too much stress can be laid on the mere material side, to the detriment of the human element. In the larger sense a university exists for three purposes—to impart knowledge, to advance knowledge, and to facilitate its acquirement.

#### Attitude Toward the World.

"In its attitude toward the world the university may occupy one of three positions: First—consider itself a monastery to which men might go for the purpose of withdrawing themselves from the world of sin and folly; but it might be said that the religious orders which have attained the greatest success have been those that have made their way through the world looking for something to do, and doing it.

"Or, on the other hand, the university may be a mere imitation of the world, developing in itself a similitude to the outside world, yet without being part of it. And the third attitude, to be a part of the world itself. It may be said that in any other position than this the university ceases to have the influence and force that it should possess as an institution.

"The public has repeatedly called upon the university for a more practical point of view. The practical may be defined as that attitude toward affairs which is governed by actual use and experience, as contrasted with ideas and speculations. The university has been supposed to develop ideas and to indulge in speculations, whereas the public has been content to regard itself as practical. As a consequence, misunderstanding has

Continued on page 3.



**LOOK** at this corner if you are in search of a school or teacher.

**THE FISK TEACHERS AGENCY**  
IS PREPARED TO FURNISH EITHER

**J. D. ENGLE,**  
MANAGER.

**Smith Costume Co.**

**Minneapolis.**

*For Costumes of all descriptions.*

**You're a Well Dressed Man** when you put on garments made by Tallant. We believe we are safe in saying that the men we dress, are the best dressed men you meet. All the new colorings are to be found in our salesroom. You'll find our prices reasonable and such as you will willingly pay.

**F. E. TALLANT**  
38 So. 3d. St.  
Minneapolis

**Otto S. Lofgren**  
**TAILOR**

We know how to make swell clothes. Let us make yours.  
21-23 So. 5th. St. (Over Bracketts')  
Minneapolis, Minn.

*A WELL DRESSED STUDENT BESPEAKS A WELL DRESSED*  
**BUSINESS MAN**

If you will let us make your clothes, favorable criticism will characterize your every appearance. Our prices should appeal to you when you consider the style and workmanship of our garments.

Suits and Overcoats, \$25 to \$50  
**WILLIAM JERREM'S**  
SONS

Trousers and Fancy Vests, \$6 to \$12  
**NICOLL THE TAILOR**  
LOUIS NASH, '02, Manager

99 E. Sixth St. St. Paul

**'VARSITY LUNCH,** **421 14th Avenue S. E.**  
Commutation Coupon Books \$4.50 for \$4.00  
*Try Our 25c. Dinner, and Combination Breakfast*

**LARGEST LIVERY BARN IN THE NORTHWEST** 811-813 13th Ave. S.  
Phones: T. C. 417 | Delivered to Any | **J. JOHNS ON & O.**  
N. W. 2437-J | Place in Town

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**

*43-45 So. Fourth Street.*

**Printing Co.**

T. C. Phone 2011 Minneapolis

*Take your prescriptions*  
*to the*  
**University Drug Store**  
Corner 14th, Ave. & 4th, St. S. E.

*Remember Our Advertisers*  
and let them know that you saw  
their "ads" in the Weekly.

**The College Inn** always gives you your money's worth



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. VII

October 21st, 1907.

No 6.

---

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

OBJECT: To unite the alumni in the service of the University.

Published every Monday during the University Year, by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Office, 219 Folwell Hall.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn. as second class matter.

Subscription price, - - - \$1.25 per year  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88** - - - Editor  
**GEORGE EARL, '06, Med. '09**  
Advertising Manager.

---

arisen between the university and the business world, because each has failed to recognize the real necessity of both. The university says harsh things about the commercialism of the time, and the business fraternity calls the university impractical.

### In Touch with Outside.

"The remedy for this condition of affairs is to be found in the understanding of each other's way of looking at things, and as the university is in a position to learn the point of view of the business world perhaps more easily than the business world can understand the university's point of view, it is quite essential that it should be brought into closer touch with the world of affairs. This requires men of high grade in the university faculties who are capable of understanding and appreciating the practical, and the university as an institution must occupy a more liberal attitude towards its officers, granting them time to

imbibe the world's wisdom, and at the same time free them from the financial burdens so constantly referred to in the press and speeches of the day under the head of 'small salaries.'

"This brings us to the second point. The understanding of the public point of view does not solve the problem. The university must work in harmony with it, when it is right, and work to change it when it is wrong. As said before, a labor of this kind cannot be successful except by contact of the two, the university and the community.

### Training Men and Women.

"The university has before it the problem of training men and women for actual work, and to do this thoroughly and without waste of time and energy. The accomplishment of this object requires constant study of the situation, an understanding of what life is and what is to be done with it, and having come into such an understanding, to change its methods of instruction as the demands of new conditions from time to time require.

"Moreover, the university in this connection must make the student an object of study, as well as leading him to study. That is, the university must understand what the student is there for, what he expects to do, what place he expects to occupy after he has finished his education. Consequently, education should be tested by actual results.

"There seems to be no reason why students who have been taught French and German should not read French and German works in connection with their studies in the junior and senior years. It cannot be denied that this would test the efficiency of the language departments in such a way as to prove their utility.

"But, aside from the instruction of the student, the university as an organization must co-operate with the state. It must constantly have before it the needs of the state in every field, and in so far as it can, meet these needs.



#### Greatest Single Factor.

"There seems to be no reason why a great educational institution should not attempt to carry its work and the results of what it is doing to the people living in the state, giving them a share in the results of knowledge, wisdom and truth. In fact, failure to do this is to belittle the name of university.

"The university is the greatest single factor in American life, but it may be said without any violation of the truth that it has scarcely realized its mission or the important place that it occupies. Upon it really depends the future of the commonwealth. From it should come the leadership in state, education, business, and with these a constantly widening concept of life. For the realization of these great objects, eternal vigilance is demanded, quite in contrast to the sleep now fallen on many educational institutions. The watchword should be, 'Vigilance rather than somnolence.'"

#### A TRUMPET CALL TO BATTLE

United States Senator LaFollette of Wisconsin, addressed an enthusiastic audience, of about twelve hundred at the University Armory last Friday night. He had his audience with him from the start and the hearty reception which greeted him when he arose to speak must have shown him, that the battle he is waging for the people against unlawful combinations of capital, is appreciated by his neighbors in Minnesota.

He struck right into the heart of his subject at once and outlined briefly the theory upon which our government was established and upon which it has grown until this day. He showed that representative government was good and strong and to be commended only so long as it was representative, and so long as the representative felt himself responsible to his constituents as their representative and not the representative of any other interest. He quoted from De Tocqueville to show that the government, established upon such principles, had existed until about the time of the civil war and then he said that something has come in between the people and their representatives and threatens the very life of the nation.

To show what this something was he went back to the beginnings of the nation to show the business development and to trace its growth and growing power to see if in it might not be found the something that has come between the people and their representatives. He told

of the period of the individual in business, then of partnerships for the purpose of doing what the individual could not do. Then he told of the formation of private corporations which we established to meet the real need of the country for the enlisting of more capital than one man of a limited number of men could command. Then he showed how competition had been gradually eliminated by the formation of trusts, combinations of corporations, and how, at the present time, the trusts had combined for mutual protection and defiance of the laws of the land.

He then showed the fact that these great combinations of capital owned and controlled legislatures and governments, and that the whole people of the United States are today at the mercy of a little handful of men, less than one hundred in all, who hold the people as vassals and levy tribute as it suits them. He illustrated his points by reference to proven statistics, and showed a list of seventy-six men who hold sixteen hundred directorships in the leading corporations of the country today, absolutely controlling over one third of all the wealth of the whole United States.

Many times during his address did he make the following statements—"There are no good trusts. Every trust in existence is existing in defiance of the laws of the state and the nation and in defiance of the very principles upon which our government was established." "They are threatening the very life of the nation." "We are not free if a few men can dictate the prices we must pay for every commodity and limit the fields of activity open to the young men of the country." "They are all the more dangerous because their methods are so insidious."

In looking toward the future, he declared that the next fifteen years are to be the most momentous of the history of this country; in those years the fate of the nation is to be written; the evils can be corrected by courageous legislation; if they are not so corrected, they will be corrected later at the price of infinite misery and upheaval, beside which the "Black Friday" of 1873 will appear but a balmy June morning.

He made an appeal to the young men of the University to study the question and to throw themselves into the fight with their whole force and all their determination to wipe these evils from the land. He invited any one interested to write to him at Madison and he would



send them literature to prove the statements which he made in his lecture. He is spending the proceeds of his lectures in printing and distributing literature upon the subject, bearing all the expense himself. It was a stirring appeal and one that made a deep impression upon his audience and one that will have its effect in the lives and actions of the men who heard him.

#### REMEMBERED IN HIS WILL.

The late John D. Ludden, of St. Paul, has demonstrated his interest in the University by making substantial gifts for the help of needy students in the school of Agriculture. When his will was probated last week it was found that he had left \$15,000 more to be used as the regents may direct for the aid of needy and deserving students. His previous gifts amounted to \$10,000 and constitute the "Ludden Trust;" the facts concerning this fund are given below:

The Honorable John D. Ludden, of St. Paul, in 1902, gave the University of Minnesota \$5,000, which was afterward increased to \$10,000, to be held, invested and re-invested by the University, thru the Board of Regents, and the income thereof to be collected, received and applied by said Board of Regents to the financial assistance of students of either sex in the school of agriculture. The fund produces about \$400 a year.

The following conditions are imposed by the donor: "The beneficiaries must be youths who are residents of the state of Minnesota; they must be and continue of unblemished moral character, and of temperate and industrious habits, and they must be such as by examination and trial shall evince and maintain a taste, habit and aptitude for study and improvement; and any student who shall fail to come, or shall cease to be, within the above conditions shall forfeit all claims to the benefit of such fund. Subject to these conditions the administration of such income is entrusted to the said board of regents which may make such rules therefor as they may deem judicious."

#### PROFESSOR ALLIN WRITES BOOK.

"The Federation Movement in Austria" is the title of a new book from the pen of Professor Allin of the Department of political science, recently published and now on sale. The work deals with a most important subject and is a very clever exposition of the question. It will

be found most interesting to all those desiring information along this line.

Professor Allin will read a part of this work to his seminar class in political science, which meets at the sixth and seventh hours on Wednesday, Oct. 23rd.

#### DELTA UPSILON CONVENTION.

The past week has been one long-to-be-remembered in the history of the local chapter. The national convention, held Thursday and Friday was attended by representatives from every chapter in the country and by many noted men, members of this fraternity which is one of the oldest of college fraternities, having just completed its seventy-third year. The matters of fraternity business were attended to at the business meetings and the convention came to a close with a banquet at the West, Friday night.

The toastmaster was John T. Baxter, Williams, '87, Minneapolis, and the program of toasts follow:

1. A few presidential remarks—Winthrop B. Chamberlain, Michigan, '84, Minneapolis, president of the convention.
2. A welcome to the University of Minnesota—President Cyrus Northrop.
3. The wild west and how to redeem it—Reverend John W. Powell, Minnesota, '92, Duluth.
4. The permanence of our ideals—Professor Paul S. Reinsch, Wisconsin, '92, orator of the convention.
5. The United States on the Pacific—E. Benjamin Andrews, Brown '07, Chancellor, University of Nebraska.
6. Delta Upsilon in the '80's and after—Wilson G. Crosby, Brown, '83, Duluth.
7. Delta Upsilon in the '80's.—E. E. McDermott, Northwestern, '85, Historian of the convention.

#### DR. SWIFT IN DEMAND.

Professor Swift of the College of Education is to lecture before the North Central Minnesota Teachers' Association at Cass Lake on the evening of October 31st. He has also been invited to speak on November 8th before the Southeastern Minnesota Educational Association at Red Wing. His topic will be "Good Literature as an Incentive to Good Living."

Dr. Swift has just issued a phrasing of the story of Joseph, in one act and three scenes, for use in the schools.

#### DR. GRAY A DELEGATE.

Dr. John H. Gray of the economics department, has been appointed by Governor



Johnson, delegate to the Trust Conference at Chicago to be held October 22-25, under the auspices of the National Civic Federation.

#### THE 1904 REUNION.

The class of 1904 is planning a glorious reunion on the evening before the Carlisle game, November 15th. The class will banquet at Donaldson's tea rooms and as there are a large number of the class in town and a great many more are expected to be in for the game, a big crowd is almost assured. E. B. Pierce, the registrar, will be toastmaster and many of the other brilliant stars of the class will do stunts for the edification of their classmates.

#### MISS MINNIE RANK IN SINGAPORE.

A recent letter from Minnie Rank, '06, who is superintendent of the English-speaking girl's school, at Singapore, says—"After nine months in Singapore, the place still looks beautiful to me. The climate surely is trying, but so far, I am as well as I ever was in Minnesota." Another letter from her sister, Hattie Rank, '06, who is teaching in Brainerd, Minn., brings additional news that in Singapore there are many delightful American and English families, and so far as the social life is concerned, Singapore is not at all like a foreign city. Miss Rank is rejoicing over the news that Jessie Brooks, '05 is now on her way to Singapore. They are to be in the same building and Miss Brooks is to do kindergarten work.

#### NEW FACULTY MEMBERS, EDWARD VANDYKE ROBINSON.

Edward VanDyke Robinson, professor of economics, was born December 20th, 1867, at Bloomington, Ill. He received his bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Michigan and his Ph. D., from Leipzig. He has been principal of the high schools at Rock Island, Ill., and St. Paul; acting professor of economics and politics, Albion College; Lecturer on physiography and geography in the University summer school. He spent several summers in railway offices securing practical knowledge of some phases of transportation. He was elected professor of economics last spring and has been at work since the opening of the college year.

Dr. Robinson has won wide fame as a writer upon economic topics and is re-

garded as an authority upon the subjects he has written about. His published writings embrace some thirty odd titles, a good many of them relating to educational topics on high school affairs. The following however are of a scientific character:

The Nature of the Federal State (Annals of the American Academy, 1891);

War and Economics in History and in Theory (Political Science Quarterly, Dec. 1900);

The Division of Governmental Power in Ancient Greece (Political Science Quarterly, 1903);

Of the foregoing, the most important is the War and Economics, which is mentioned in Sellgman's Economic Interpretation of History, page 86, foot note, and is included in Carver's recent book of selections entitled "Sociology and Social Progress."

The following are either reviews or discussions of current topics:

The Caroline Islands and the Terms of Peace (N. Y. Independent, Oct. 13, 1898);

The Isthmian Canal (N. Y. Independent March 1, 1900);

Crete and the Cretan Question, (Chautauquan, April 1904);

The Study of History in Relation to the Formation of Character (School Review, Nov. 1901);

The Control of the Nicaragua Canal (N. Y. Independent, Dec. 12, 1901);

Reviews of:

Molinari, Grandeur et Decadence de la guerre (Political Science Quart. Dec. 1898); Langlois and Seignobos, Introduction to the Study of History (School Review, Sept. 1899);

Bancroft, The New Pacific (Political Science Quarterly, June, 1900);

Blösch, The New Pacific (Political Science Quarterly, June, 1900);

Bloch The Future of War, (Political Science Quarterly, June, 1901);

Cramb, Imperial Britain, (Political Science Quarterly, Sept. 1901);

Robertson, Introduction to English Politics (Political Science Quarterly, Sept. 1901);

Browne, Introduction to the Study of History, Civics (School Rev. Sept. 1902).

#### GAME FOR NEXT SATURDAY.

Bobby Marshall's Freshmen and Christopher's Sophomores will meet in formal battle array on Saturday, October 26, on Northrop Field. This is the open date between the Nebraska and Chicago games.



**PRESS CLUB BUSY.**

The press club has been resting on its laurels previously earned. A strong effort is now being made to revive the club and to make it a real force in university life and activities.

**DR BEARD LECTURES TO YOUNG WOMEN.**

The second series of lectures by Dr. Beard for the physical culture classes took place last week.

"Food and their values" was the subject of his lecture Wednesday, at fourth hour. "Physiological conditions which determine food values" was his subject Friday at the same hour.

**BUSINESS TRAINING URGED.**

Up-to-date universities should maintain a course for training students in business methods, according to Dean Joseph French Johnson of the school of commerce, accounting and finance of New York university, who addressed the students in chapel Thursday.

"Business education" was the subject of Mr. Johnson's address, and he strikingly illustrated the value of a business education to the youth of the present day. The address was a public one, but was of especial interest to students in the departments of economics, political science, history and sociology.

**ENGINEERING NOTES.**

The junior civil engineers will make a relocation survey of the Minneapolis & St. Louis Railroad, between St. Louis Park and Minnetonka Mills under the direction of Professor Cutler.

Professor Bass has just completed a test of the municipal water filter at Chisholm, on the Mesaba Range. He has been invited to address the Minneapolis Engineering Club on Municipal engineering in Minnesota.

This year's civil engineers' class is the largest in the history of the college, 20 members being enrolled.

The Kettle River Quarries Company will donate about \$450 worth of paving blocks for testing.

**DOES CREDITABLE WORK.**

H. Cole Estep, senior civil, has been winning great prominence through his technical articles in several engineering magazines this year.

"The Foundry," an Eastern engineering

journal printed his picture in their latest issue heading an article by Cole on "The model Pacific coast foundry."

During the summer months Estep represented the McGraw and the Penton Publishing Companies in the west. He scoured the states of Washington, Oregon and Idaho, investigating and photographing the great engineering works in these localities. The result of his labor has been the production of a large number of interesting articles which may be found in the following magazines: Iron Trade Review, Foundry Marine Review, Boating, Electrical World, Street Railway Journal and The Railroad Gazette.

**ROSE IN CUBA LIBRE.**

The following letter contains so much that is of general interest that it is given in full. Mr. Rose is a member of the Agricultural class of 1907 and is now assistant chemist of the government experiment station at Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba.

Dear Weekly:-

It was like meeting an old friend to get the first copy of Vol VII. Cuba may be the land of promise but the promise has not been fulfilled and will not be until "manana." There is a most delightful climate here but is so only because God made it and it has not been affected by the revolutions. The people are not responsible for it but they are for a number of other things. Strikes and revolutions are bred into them more firmly than rebates in the Standard Oil.

Schools are being established but only a small proportion of the children attend. The government is spending about four million dollars annually on macadam roads. This is a great aid to the automobilist and helps to keep down the population. Inadvertently the roads aid in the development of the country. Horses compete with railroads in the handling of freight and passengers and do a considerable business on these highways.

Havana is in truth a very clean place, but this is also partly due to nature. When it rains here the wind simply goes out to sea, picks up a few square miles of water about a foot thick, brings it back to land and deposits it from a height of a few thousand feet. As a result there are few sparrows that can survive, and

(Continued on page 10.)



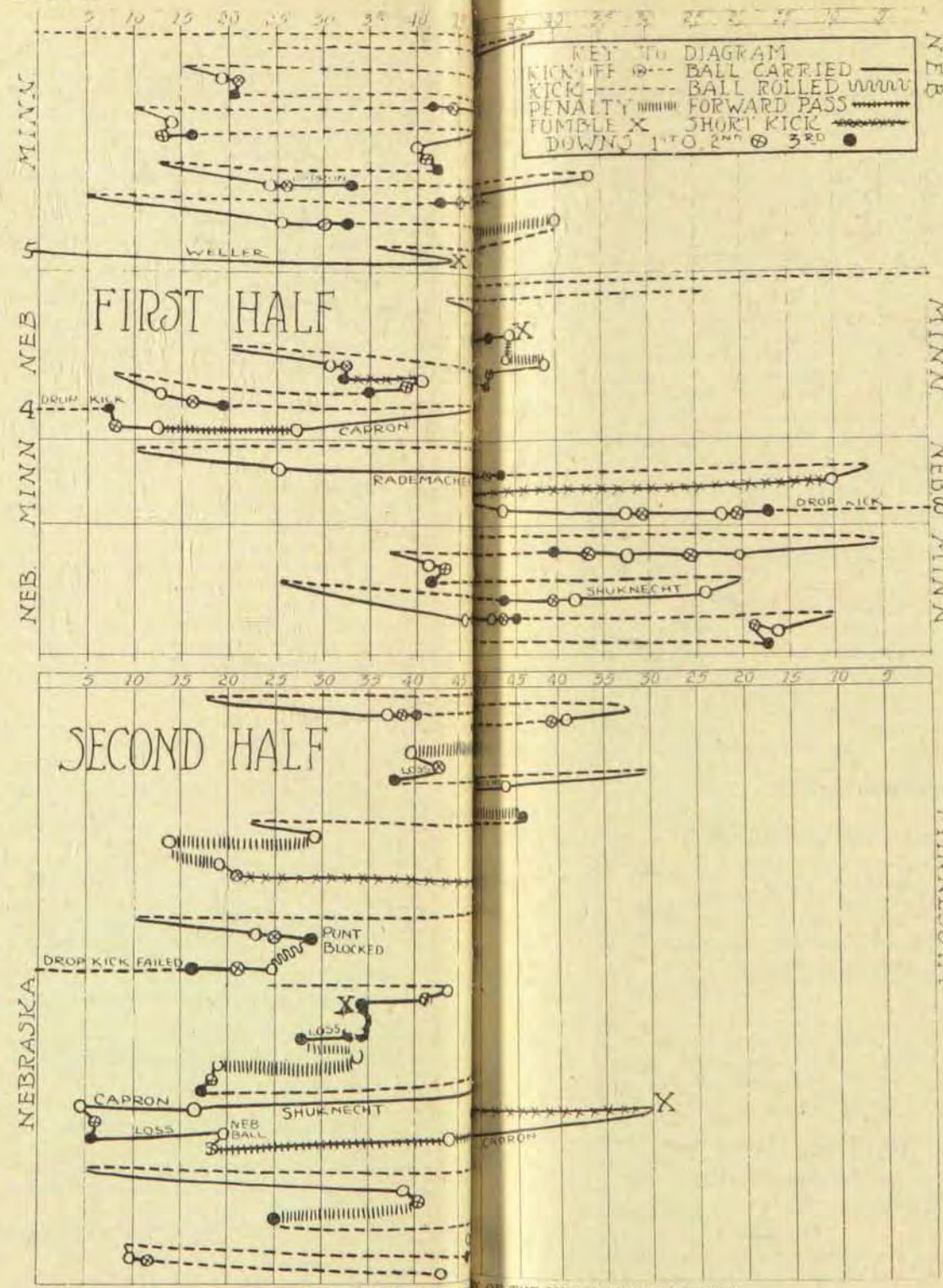
MINNESOTA HAS COME A LONG WAY.

Minnesota 8—Nebraska 5. The Week's Progress Little Less than Astounding.

Last week we said Minnesota had a long way to go—She has gone a long way during the week. Last week we were obliged to modify our statement of satisfaction with several decided qualifications, this week we do not care to qualify the statement that we are satisfied. We do not mean that Minnesota has a finished team by any means, but we do mean that when the state of the Nebraska team is taken into account, Minnesota was most fortunate to come out of the game with the long end of the score. It is also true that Minnesota's points came by the air line as they did last week, but the air line was used to make assurance doubly sure and that line was used only after the ball had been carried down the field by football that would not have disgraced veterans. The day also showed that some of the stars which showed above the football horizon last week were not of the "shooting" variety but fixed. And the whole bunch played as though they realized what they were on the football field for. Not a sign of loafing or laziness but determined, if at times ragged work, was at all times in evidence. The team, as a team, was far from showing a finished product of football, but their team work was so much better than last week that the outlook is very encouraging.

The least encouraging feature of the game was the lack of interference. A few times this worked in fine shape but it was, for the most part, very ragged and there was many a hitch which further training will doubtless eliminate. Capron's playing was of the star order but he has one very bad fault—he will persist in running back the ball and frequently loses distance which is precious. If he can overcome this fault he will make a quarter back that Minnesota will count among the best ever produced at the University. He handles punts well and is the surest drop-kicker developed at Minnesota.

Nebraska's team showed the result of its training and was dangerous from start to finish and the one touchdown, though somewhat of the nature of a fluke, was justly theirs for it was the result of taking advantage of another's blunder, and that is one of the vital points of a good team. The team was a much better team than the one that represented that institution last year and was probably as good a team as they



THIS PLAT IS USED THROUGHOUT OF THE MINNEAPOLIS JOURNAL.

have sent to Minnesota at any time. Minnesota rooters can't help feeling that the referee made a mistake when he ruled that Capron stepped over the line, within four yards of Nebraska's goal line, but no one questions his good faith and it was up to Minnesota to make the four yards. It showed a decided weakness that three attempts to put it over the line netted a loss of twenty yards. One other attempt at a drop kick missed by a very narrow margin.

Details of the playing.

Nebraska had the kickoff and sent the ball over the goal line. Minnesota brought it out for a free kick to the middle of the field. Nebraska made a short gain and had to kick. Minnesota could not gain and kicked. Nebraska could not gain and had to kick. Minnesota gained 12 yards in running back a punt and on a down, then kicked 55 yards and Nebraska ran it back 35 yards before being stopped.

Two short gains were followed by a kick and Minnesota ran it back 18 yards to her own 25-yd line. Seven yards were made on two plunges and then a forced kick. Nebraska got the ball but was penalized 20 yards for holding. Nebraska kicked and Minnesota returned the ball about 25 yards and then fumbled it into the hands of a Nebraska man who was aided in getting away for a touchdown, making the run of 65 yards with a clear field in front of him. Though right in front of the goal posts, the ball failed to go through and the score was 5 to 0 in Nebraska's favor.

Minnesota came back determined to get revenge. Again Nebraska kicked over Minnesota's goal line and Minnesota brought the ball out for a free kick sending it sixty yards down the field. Nebraska ran it back 25 yards and then lost five more, then made 12 on a forward pass and then a line plunge made a first down. A forward pass made five more, then lost five and Minnesota was penalized five, but regained the ball a moment later. Schuchnecht was sent through the line for 12 yards, then two more were added and then 50 yards came as the result of a punt. Nebraska ran it back then made two short gains and was forced to kick. Minnesota had the ball on Nebraska's 35-yd line. 7 yards came in two attempts and then a kick sent the ball to Nebraska's 2-yd line. Two short gains was all Nebraska could make and then punted the ball to Minnesota and Capron carried it back 30 yards; a forward pass was good for 15 more, ten more came after strenuous playing and Capron made the 4 points



by a neat goal from the field. The forward pass, just referred to was one of the finest pieces of work done during the game. Capron was tackled and it looked as though a big loss would result, but while his man was trying to place him on the ground, he sent the ball true as a die into the hands of a man beyond the line and the gain was good.

The next four points came swiftly—Nebraska had the kickoff and sent the ball inside Minnesota's five-*yd* line. Minnesota ran it back 15 yards and then let a man loose for 45 yards more, the second most sensational run of the game. 8 yards came in two attempts and a punt sent it down near Nebraska's goal. Nebraska sent it back on the first down and Minnesota then made 45 yards in a run back and four downs, and then Capron made the second 4 points and put Minnesota ahead of Nebraska. This ended the scoring of the day and was made after a straight march down the field that showed that the Minnesota team has much "come out" in its make up. The rest of the half, honors were even, Minnesota having possibly a trifle the better of the game. The sensation run back of one of Minnesota's punts was the only sensational play of the period.

The second half produced no scores for either side. But the most cursory glance at the chart, printed elsewhere in this issue, shows that Minnesota forced the fighting and at no time did Nebraska threaten her goal. The playing was marked by many exchanges of punts but only four times did Nebraska succeed in getting the ball into Minnesota territory. There was some sensational playing and twice Schuchnecht got away for long runs and Capron made a most sensational return of a fumbled quarter back kick made by Nebraska. Nebraska once made 3 yards on a forward pass and followed it up immediately by another five made the same way. It was during this half that Capron barely failed in making another field goal and made the touchdown which was not allowed since the referee held that he stepped out of bounds.

Despite the fact that Minnesota failed to secure a touchdown on Nebraska and her only points were made by the air line, the game was clearly her game and was won on the merits of the playing. Minnesota stock took a decided brace and the bulls, not the bears, rule the football market today. The team work is still crude and far from finished, but the members of the team showed football sense, latent power, and a determined spirit; and, when the week's progress is considered, the possibilities of

further development are almost unlimited. The team shows the training of a master hand and Chicago is not going to have the walk-away that Eckersall has been predicting.

The line-up:

Minnesota—	Position.	Nebraska—
Chestnut	.....left end.....	Johnson
Young	.....left tackle.....	Matters
Malstad	.....left guard.....	Harvey
Kjelland	.....center.....	Collins
Bandelin	.....right guard.....	Frum
Case	.....right tackle.....	Chaloupka
Mowery	.....right end.....	Beltzer
Capron	.....quarterback.....	Cooke
Rademacher	.....left halfback.....	Weller
Shuknecht	.....right halfback.....	Miner
Dunne	.....fullback.....	Kroger

Substitutes—Patten for Beltzer, Wingate for Mowery, Ostrand for Molstad.

Touchdowns—Weller.

Field goals—Capron (2).

Time of halves—35 minutes.

Officials—Referee, Ralph Hammel, Chicago; umpire, Phil Allen, Chicago; field judge, Mr. Hoagland, Chicago; head linesman, Mr. Hazlewood, Chicago.

#### GEOLOGISTS PLAN WORK.

The geological society has elected Dr. Sardeson president and Professor Grout secretary and an interesting year's work has been planned. Before it freezes up many excursions will be enjoyed. The members of the club spent a pleasant and profitable afternoon recently at Minnehaha Falls.

(Continued from page 7.)

the street cleaners have plenty of time to draw their pay.

The experiment station is located 12 miles south from Havana right in the heart of tobacco and revolutionary district. The rebellion of last year began and ended almost within sight of this place.

The station force is made up almost entirely of Americans who have come from the various agricultural colleges. Kansas is represented by two, Michigan four, Cornell three, Illinois one, Ontario, Can. one, Minnesota one. We have an American club and are endeavoring to teach the Spanish what an American stomach can stand. Altogether we are finding it a livable place but as yet have not reached the high state of development attained by the Ex-patriate in the Saturday Evening Post.

Sincerely,

J. D. Rose, Ag. '07.



## PERSONALS.

Frederick E. Wiesner, Eng '06, of Minot, N. D., who is engaged in engineering work for the Great Northern, was down to attend the Delta Upsilon banquet Friday night and to take in the football game Saturday.

Elmer E. Adams, Eng '06, of Seattle, Wash., made a trip all the way from the west to take in the Delta Upsilon convention and the Nebraska football game. Mr. Adams is in the office of the engineer of the Great Northern road at Seattle.

Leslie Miller, ex-'06, is located at Minot, N. D., and is in charge of the Russell-Miller Mining Company's plant. This company has just established an 800-barrel flour mill at that place.

"Sid" Adams, '90, of Lisbon, N. D., was down to the Delta U convention and took in the game Saturday. Mr. Adams says the world is treating him and his well and he is quite content.

## Announcement Extraordinary

Here is the best lecture and entertainment course ever offered in Minneapolis or the Northwest. It is offered by the Y. M. C. A. and the Minnesota Daily.

**Sen. Robt. M. LaFollette,  
Oct. 18.**

**John Kendrick Bangs,  
Dec. 11.**

**The "Messiah" by artists,  
Dec. 18.**

**F. Hopkinson Smith, Jan. 25.**

**Dr. Frank Gunsaulus,  
Feb. 21.**

*Course tickets \$2. Send orders to the Minnesota Daily or University Y. M. C. A. Best seats go first. Lectures held in chapel.*

**PEOPLE A HUNDRED  
MILES AWAY**

Should come to take in this course. It's worth while.

F. C. Anderson, Law, is practising his profession at Herman, Minn.

Henry J. Baker, Dent, '06, who was formerly located at Mohall, N. D., has recently located at Williston, N. D.

Gertrude Ballard, '03, spent most of her summer in this city. She has again taken up her work as instructor in English at Vassar College.

N. W. Beal, Law, '06, has recently removed from Ellensburg to Tolt, Wash. He is with the C. M. & St. P. Ry.

Carl W. Blegen, '07, is doing graduate work at Yale University. His address is Postoffice Box 898, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

N. J. Bothne, Law, '06, has recently removed from Herman to Elbow Lake, Minn.

Charles S. Bradford, '00, has recently changed his postoffice address from Empire to Farmington, R. F. D.

Alfred C. Bolstad, '05, is serving his second year as superintendent of the New Prague schools.

George F. Brooks, Med, '00, is practicing medicine at Stevenson, Minn.

Timothy E. Byrnes, '79, vice-president of the N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., has his office at South Station, Boston, Mass., instead of New Haven, as in the past.

Frances Chamberlain, '07, has charge of the department of music in the State Normal School at Madison, S. D.

Arthur B. Church, '91, Law, '96, who has been practicing law at Staples for many years, has recently formed a partnership with George W. Peterson, '93, of Long Prairie, Minn., and has already moved to his new field. Mr. Peterson was recently appointed assistant attorney general of the state and is established in St. Paul.

L. L. Clement, Min, '06, is with the United States Smelting, Refining and Mining Company of Salt Lake City, Utah. His address is 24 South State street.

Mrs. Fanny L. Clinton, '00, has recently moved to 191 Jefferson avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

David E. Cloyd, '01, is principal of the high school at Ogden, Utah. Mr. Cloyd is said to be one of the best school organizers in the country.

D. C. Dow, '05, Law '06, is enthusiastic over the west. He has a practice which is all he can care for and is enjoying life in the west to the full.



**E. W. Kittredge** 40 South Fifth Street  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota  
**SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES AND OPERA GLASSES** **Optician**

Arthur N. Collins, '02, has recently come back to Minnesota and is with Drs. Mayo, Graham & Co., of Rochester, Minn. He was formerly with the Long Island hospital of Boston, Mass.

The Hon. Lee Combs, Law '94, of Valley City, N. D., addressed the senior laws one afternoon last week. Mr. Combs is a member of the North Dakota legislature and one of the prominent corporation lawyers of the state.

A. E. Covell, '92, has recently changed his Los Angeles city address. He is now to be found at 1200 South Flower street.

Fremont Crane, '86, Eng '87, is division engineer of the Portland & Seattle Railway Company, and is in charge of a division at Stevenson, Wash.

Hans Dalaker, '02, who has been doing graduate work at Cornell and at the same time giving instruction, is to continue the arrangement another year.

David Davis, Law '07, has recently changed his address to Nutwood Farms, Dover, N. H., R. F. D. 6.

Mrs. W. H. Davis (Grace Walther, '93) has recently removed from Newton Center, Mass., to 257 North Mountain avenue, Upper Montclair, N. J.

F. W. Dean, Med '90, is making a specialty of the eye, ear, nose and throat. He is located in Council Bluffs, Ia., and his office is in the Merviam block.

Van I. Denton, '01, who is principal of the Washington school in Pasadena, Cal., has recently changed his city address to 1063 E. Orange Grove avenue.

Herbert R. Dewart, '07, is principal of one of the grade schools of Portland, Ore. His city address is 1281 East Eighth street, North Portland, Ore.

Jennie Drum, '05, is teaching in the Waseca high school again this year.

L. W. Eddy, Eng '07, has recently changed his Chicago address and is now to be found at 976 Avers avenue.

H. O. Eggen, '99, has recently changed his Santa Ana city address and is now living at 768 Cypress avenue.

Dr. F. G. FitzGerald, Med, is practicing at Melrose, Minn.

A. R. Gibbons, '04, alias "Cupid," visited the University last week. Mr. Gibbons is in the credit department of the Marshall Field Company.

Mabel Goodrich, '06, is teaching at Harvey, N. D.

Helen R. Gove, '06, is teaching in the high school at Rochester, Minn.

Margaret Gove, ex-'05, is studying portraiture under Henry in New York City.

Richard Griggs, '07, will spend the winter in Tarpon Springs, Fla.

George A. Hanson, '97, is superintendent of schools at Renville, Minn.

Edith Herbst is employed in the office of the State Tax Commission.

Clara Hillesheim, '02, is teaching in the high school at Pipestone, Minn.

Jennie I. Hiscock, '05, is instructor of French and German in the high school at Norwood, Mass. Miss Hiscock spent a most enjoyable summer traveling in Germany and France.



When you think of ORIENTAL RUGS, think of

Nicollet Ave.  
and 10th St.

**Alden-Keljik Co.** Oriental Rug  
Merchants

The only Oriental Rug House in the Northwest  
showing a \$60,000 stock of Oriental Rugs



**F. AMOS JOHNSON '86**

**CONSULTING ENGINEER  
PATENT ATTORNEY**

48 LIBERTY ST. - NEW YORK CITY

**ALBERT GRABER, '88**

**CIVIL ENGINEER AND  
CONSULTING ENGINEER**

9 M. LIFE BLDG.  
(GUARANTY LOAN)

MINNEAPOLIS

Robert L. Jackson, '94, is pastor of the Hanover Presbyterian church at Wilmington, Del.

Agnes Jaquess, '07, is living at 608 Water street, Albert Lea, Minn.

M. R. Keith, Law '05, is practicing law at Kenmare, N. D. He is associated with Merton and A. W. Gray, both graduates of the same college. Mr. Keith was married September 17th to Miss Belle Van Eman, a young Minneapolis woman.

Roy S. King, Eng, '07, is assistant general manager of the Keppele Hall Company, of Dayton, Ohio. His Dayton address is 1111 U. B. building.

Ingraham G. Kjosness, Eng. '03, has recently moved from Moscow, Idaho, to Spokane, Wash. He is connected with a large lumber firm which has recently moved its main office to Spokane and purchased a mill for the manufacture of lumber. The company expects to make Spokane its main distributing point.

Martha Kjosness, '01, is teaching in the high school at Anoka, Minn.

Warren Knowlton and wife (nee Gale Hamilton), arrived in Minneapolis Friday afternoon and were interested spectators at Saturday's game.

D. J. Lothrop, '99, who has been superintendent of the Mapleton, Minn., schools for many years, has recently located in Seattle, Wash. He is living at 1710 13th avenue. The report does not say what he is doing.

J. Raymond Lindgren, Law '06, who has been practicing at Marshall, Minn., has recently removed to Adrian, Minn., his former home.

Olaf Lende, '01, Law '03, is in partnership with Mr. Matthews of Marshall. The firm has a large practice and Lende is doing as well as his best friends could wish. Mrs. Lende (Hannah Kjosness, '01) spent most of the summer in Spokane, Wash. She was called there by the illness of her father, who was prostrated by a long and serious sickness, but is much better now.

A. A. McBride's address, as given in a recent number of the Weekly, has been changed and he is now living at 237 East 104th street, New York City.

A. L. McCarty, Min, '04, who has been located at Silver City, N. M., has recently settled at El Paso, Texas, and has formed a partnership with E. P. McCarty, Min., '06, and J. W. Crowdus, under the firm name of McCarty, Crowdus & Co. The firm proposes to do anything it can get to do in the following lines: Surveying, milling, smelting, designing and erecting of plants for the treatment of ores. The company also has a Minneapolis office.

Louise McCoy, '93, is teaching in her old home town, Algona, Ia.

George D. Mann, '03, who has been on the editorial staff of the Minot, N. D. Optic, has given up newspaper work and is president of the Minot Paper Company, wholesalers of papers, inks and office supplies.

Ida Martinson, '06, is teaching at Cass Lake, this year. Last year she was in the Tower high school.

C. K. Michener, former managing editor of the Minnesota Daily, is now in Duluth, working for the Duluth News-Tribune.

E. R. Mosher, '03, is head of the department of mathematics of the Montana state normal college, at Dillon, Mont. He says that the new school is very fine and the country beautiful and the prospects before it promising. His only objection to the place is that there are few University of Minnesota men in his immediate vicinity.

A. C. Oberg, has recently moved from Sunrise, Wyoming to Hibbing, Minn. His mail address is P. O. Box 508.

The engagement of Vera Nevers, '06, to Dr. Shepard, of Spokane, Wash., has been announced. Dr. Shepard is a graduate of Rush Medical.

Frank O'Hara, '00, formerly professor of political economy in Notre Dame, is now connected with the Interlaken school, at LaPorte, Ind.



Tri-State Phone 2706

N. W. Main 1492

## R. A. LATHAM FLORIST

**CHOICE FLOWERS AND PLANTS delivered to all parts of the city.  
83 So 10th St. Minneapolis**

Gertrude O'Neill, '02, is teaching for the fifth consecutive year in the Hibbing high school.

Jarvis M. Partridge, '06, is instructor in science in the Wadena high school.

Fannie M. Rawson, '05, has gone to Kingman, Kansas. She taught last year in the high school at Wadena, Minn.

Professor A. W. Rankin, '80, of the department of pedagogy, drew a prize when he was drawn for service on the grand jury. His classes have been obliged to wait the course of justice.

Bessie Scripture, '04, is teaching in the Willmar high school.

George, F. Shea, Law '03, is now the city attorney of Virginia, Minn. He was but recently located at Perham, Minn.

Martha H. Sjoberg, '02, who has been teaching in St. Paul, for several years, has recently moved to that city to make it her home. Her city address is 264 Bates avenue.

A. P. Stolberg, Law '02, is practicing law at Center City, Minn. He has taken charge of the law practice of his father, who is now judge of the new 19th judicial district. Mr. Stolberg is now, and has been for several years, register of deeds of Chisago County.

Stuart M. Thompson, '06, is in the gen-

eral offices of the Cincinnati Traction Company.

J. Floyd Tift, Dent. '02, is practicing his profession at Colfax, Wash.

Mary Tibbottson, '06, who last taught at Halstead, Minn., is now teaching in the high school at Morristown, Minn.

J. E. Torrance, Ag. '06, is farming at Gann Valley, N. D.

Edna Twamley, '02, is teaching English in the high school at Grand Forks, N. D.

Mary C. VanWert, '05, who taught in the high school at Slayton last year, is now living in Minneapolis, at 21 West 15th street.

Hans Walchli, Law '07, has located at Kalispell, Mont.

Mrs. C. E. Ward (Janet Baier, '06.) is taking graduate work with Dr. Burton in in English, this year.

Hattie Wentworth, '03, has been Mrs. W. N. Mandeville, since last August. The wedding took place in this city and Mr. Mandeville is the superintendent of the Mora schools, where they reside.

"Jimmy" Watts has accepted a position on the staff of the Little Falls Transcript.

Anne Williams, '07, left recently for a trip through France, Germany and Italy.

*Lectro*

### Photo Studios

High Grade Portrait and  
Commercial Photography

St Paul 140 E. 7th St.

Minneapolis, 519-521 1st Ave. S.

## Dorsett The "U" Caterer

Furnishes Everything  
in Fine Eatables

Ices, Frappes, Lemonades, Etc.,  
for Parties

FINE LINE OF HOMEMADE  
BAKERY GOODS.

Delivered by Wagons Every Day



Show our advertisers that you have a real interest in the Weekly

## HYGENOL LIQUID GREEN SOAP

USE NOTHING ELSE FOR YOUR SHAMPOO

INSIST ON YOUR BARBER USING IT

## LADIES! USE Hygeno Cold Cream

A NEW AND BETTER KIND, WILL NOT GROW DOWN ON THE SKIN,  
WILL NOT BECOME RANCID. A TRIAL WILL CONVINCE YOU.

Price 25 and 50 Cents  
ALL DRUG STORES

The HYGENOL COMPANY  
High Grade Toilet Preparations  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

C. W. Steele, Min. '07 is located at Ramsey, Idaho.

Nellie Stinchfield, '02, and Minnie Stinchfield, '07, are guests at the Delta Gamma house on Fifth street.

Sabra Swenson, '07, is teaching at New London, Minn.

Joseph Thomson, '04, who is engaged in newspaper business with the St. Paul Dispatch, has recently changed his address to 827 Marshall avenue.

Conrad A. Tressman, '06, is spending his second year out of college as the principal of the high school at Waverly. Mr. Tressman called at the office of the Weekly a short time ago. He reports work prospering and enjoyable.

Lucile Way, '06, is teaching her second year in the high school at Worthington, Minn.

Malcolm G. Wyer, '99, librarian of the State University of Iowa, was at the University recently. Mr. Wyer reports everything booming at the University of Iowa. Their recently established engineering department is prospering and the attendance of the whole institution has been growing at the rate of 300 per year for the past few years. Personally he is rejoicing over larger and better quarters for the library.

### MUSICAL MENTION.

Last spring a musical organization was formed at the University which is a federation of all musical organizations in the University. The purpose of the federation is to foster and promote interest in all lines of music at the University. The field before it is broad and it will doubtless make its influence felt upon the University for good. Interest in all musical organizations is very pronounced this fall. Seventy-five candidates were out for the Euterpean club, eighty for the men's glee club, which is to have part in the "Messiah," December 18th. The mandolin club is said to be the best ever and the University band promises to be one of the best in years. The orchestra expects to have twenty five pieces this year.

### STRUBLE BROS.

PRINTERS & PHOTOGRAPHERS

YOUR PATRONAGE SOLICITED

409 14th Ave. S. E.

## WINSTON, HARPER, FISHER & CO.'S

"MONOGRAM" COFFEE is a private blend of the finest coffees produced, and excellent in richness and delicious flavor. When you want the BEST ask for "MONOGRAM" brand. Packed only in one and two-pound sealed cans. At all grocers, 40 cents per pound.



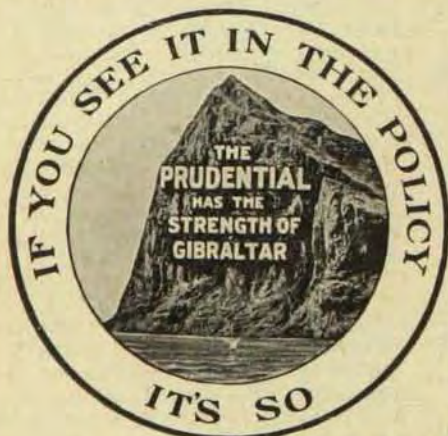
# PIANOS

We have an exceptional display of "genuinely good" pianos which we will be glad to show to you. Quality in every case guaranteed. Don't fail to see them before buying. We represent STEINWAY, IVERS and POND, STARR, DYER BROS., LUDWIG, RICHMOND, and others; also the Pianola and the Pianola Piano. Largest piano house in the city.

41-43 Sixth St. So.,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

**Metropolitan  
Music Co.**

*Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.*



## Does it Pay to Advertise in the Weekly?

*Dear E. B.—Up to date, 10-19-07, returns just equal cost, so let this stand a little longer as it is.—Timberlake.*

That is Up to You, Gentle Alumnus and Others. I Have the Goods to Sell—Nothing Better on the Market.

## Look Here!

Like a Whirlwind! The New Low Cost Prudential Policy has Rushed into Public Favor. Every Rate, Value and Feature in the Policy **Absolutely Guaranteed**. Lowest Premium Rates. Contract clear and Definite. Liberal Cash Loans. The greatest advance in Life Insurance in Recent Years. Guaranteed and Backed by the Great Prudential With Its More Than a Hundred Millions of Gilt-edged Assets.

All this is Real, Plain, Actual Fact, with No Exaggeration. It is the Fact Behind These Words I want You to See. Write for Information. I can Write Applications for All Kinds of Insurance Policies by Mail. Send to Me for Particulars.

**B. H. Timberlake, Manager**

*Class '91*

*Andrus Building, Minneapolis*

**The Prudential Insurance Company of America**

Incorporated as a Stock Company by the State of New Jersey  
JOHN F. DRYDEN, President Home Office: NEWARK, N. J





VOL. 7.

October 28, 1907.

No. 7.



ADA L. COMSTOCK  
Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and Dean of Women.



**LOOK** at this corner if you are in search of a school or teacher.

**THE FISK TEACHERS AGENCY**  
IS PREPARED TO FURNISH EITHER

**J. D. ENGLE,**  
MANAGER.

**Smith Costume Co.**

**Minneapolis.**

*For Costumes of all descriptions.*

**You're a Well Dressed Man** when you put on garments made by Tallant. We believe we are safe in saying that the men we dress, are the best dressed men you meet. All the new colorings are to be found in our salesroom. You'll find our prices reasonable and such as you will willingly pay.

**F. E. TALLANT**

38 So. 3d. St.

**Minneapolis**

**Otto S. Lofgren**  
**TAILOR**

We know how to make swell clothes. Let us make yours.

21-23 So. 5th St. (Over Bracketts')

**Minneapolis, Minn.**

*A WELL DRESSED STUDENT BESPEAKS A WELL DRESSED BUSINESS MAN*

If you will let us make your clothes, favorable criticism will characterize your every appearance. Our prices should appeal to you when you consider the style and workmanship of our garments.

Suits and Overcoats, \$25 to \$50

Trousers and Fancy Vests, \$6 to \$12

**WILLIAM JERREM'S**  
SONS

**NICOLL THE TAILOR**  
LOUIS NASH, '02, Manager

99 E. Sixth St. St. Paul

**VARSITY LUNCH,**

**421 14th Avenue S. E.**

Commutation Coupon Books \$4.50 for \$4.00

*Try Our 25c. Dinner, and Combination Breakfast*

**LARGEST LIVERY BARN IN THE NORTHWEST**

**811-813 13th Ave. S.**

Phones: T. C. 417  
N. W. 2437-J

Delivered to Any  
Place in Town

**J. JOHNSON & CO.**

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**

*43-45 So. Fourth Street.*

**Printing Co.**

T. C. Phone 2011

**Minneapolis**

*Take your prescriptions  
to the*

**University Drug Store**

Corner 14th Ave. & 4th St. S. E.

*Remember Our Advertisers*

and let them know that you saw  
their "ads" in the Weekly.

**The College Inn always gives you your money's worth**



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. VII

October 28th, 1907.

No 7.

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

OBJECT: To unite the alumni in the service of the University.

Published every Monday during the University Year, by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Office, 219 Folwell Hall.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn. as second class matter.

Subscription price, - - - \$1.25 per year  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88** - - - Editor  
**GEORGE EARL, '06, Med. '09**  
Advertising Manager.

### GIVE CHICAGO A ROYAL WELCOME.

The students have organized for the purpose of providing for the banquet which is to be given to Chicago and Minnesota teams the evening before the game, or next Friday evening. Last year Chicago gave the Minnesota men a royal welcome and it is up to the students and alumni to reciprocate. We have no such provision as Chicago had for taking care of the crowd, and we must make up by heartiness what we lack in this respect. Plan to be there and bring someone else with you.

These occasions mean much for inter-collegiate good fellowship and since they come so seldom we should make the most of them. The occasion is second only to the game itself and you will feel abundantly repaid for any time or effort it may cost you to be present. The little band of Minnesota rooters who went a day before in order to attend the Chicago banquet last year, are loud in their

praise of the way they were welcomed. Let us send the Chicago team and rooters home feeling that they have had the best Minneapolis can give them.

Let the alumni turn out and help boost; it is going to be worth while and you can't afford not to be present.

Remember the facts in the case:

Time—Friday, November 1st, 6:30 p. m.

Place—The University armory.

Price of tickets—50 cents a plate.

Who—Every man who has ever been connected with the University.

The band will be out. The Glee Club has been invited. Dr. Williams will preside. Coach Stagg will talk. Both teams will be seated at tables on the stage. The captains of both teams will talk. Faculty representatives of both universities will speak. No long talks will be allowed. Everything will move off with snap and vim. There will be more noise and enthusiasm than has been let loose since Michigan was tied three years ago. The balcony will be open to the women of the university and the wives of the alumni.

Order your tickets of the editor of the Weekly, AS SOON AS YOU READ THIS NOTICE. The capacity will be limited and unless you get your order in early, you may find yourself without a plate when dinner is served.

Turn out and help to better the reception which Chicago gave us last year. Minnesota expects every man to do his duty.

### THE CHICAGO GAME SATURDAY.

The Chicago game will be a battle royal. Newspaper talk to the contrary, Chicago will have no walk-away and may have to take a back seat after the game. Be that as it may, it is going to be the big game of the year in the west. When you are at the University to attend the game, don't forget to call at the alumni room, 219 Folwell Hall, second floor, directly over the University avenue entrance. The office will be open all the morning and also after the game is over.



**MICHIGAN TO BE CONGRATULATED.**

The University of Michigan has had an annual income of approximately \$740,000, of which sum about \$430,000 was produced by a one-fourth mill state tax. The board of regents of that institution asked the legislature to raise the tax levy to one-half a mill, but the legislature could not see it that way and compromised by giving three-eighths of a mill tax levy, which will mean an annual increase in income of \$220,000. The annual income of the University of Michigan will be hereafter just a trifle under a million dollars.

**MINNESOTA'S INCOME WILL BE GREATER.**

The action of the state tax commission, in increasing the valuation of the ore properties in Northern Minnesota, will add a substantial slice to the University's annual income. The standing tax levy of 23-100 of a mill will be received on the increase of \$150,000,000 in the valuation placed on the ore lands, which will add \$34,500 to the annual income of the University.

**RELATED NEWS ITEMS.**

We publish elsewhere a note concerning the increased requirements for admission to the college of law. This action was taken by the regents at their last meeting, but the news was not given out by the secretary of the board, and finally found the light only through an announcement of the authorities of the college of law. We did our best to get the news and publish it when it was news and are not responsible for the fact that it comes now a month late.

**LAW ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS INCREASED.**

Beside increasing the evening course of study to four years, and putting in the library ten thousand dollars worth of books this year and next, and adding ten new lecturers of professional eminence to the teaching force, the faculty of law has recommended and the Regents approved the plan that one year of college work be added to the four years high school course, as a requirement for entrance in 1909 and thereafter. This places the Minnesota school in advance of a large majority of American law schools, only four or five of them now requiring more than the high school

course. This is the first law school to adopt a four year course of study on law.

**INCREASED REQUIREMENT FOR STUDY OF LAW.**

The action of the law faculty, which was approved by the regents, increasing the entrance requirements for all candidates for degrees, places Minnesota among the first five law schools of the land, in respect to entrance requirements. Harvard and Columbia require a bachelor's degree for admission to their law courses, and Wisconsin and Ohio State University require two years of college work. The effect upon the attendance will be watched with interest. That it will cut the attendance decidedly, at least for a number of years to come, cannot be doubted. The regents will have to face the fact that the school may cease to be a revenue producer and become a pensioner upon the general fund for University support, but we believe that the requirement is justified and we hope that the action of the faculty and regents may be justified by the outcome.

The attendance at Wisconsin has dropped to less than 100 and the legislature has made tuition free in the school in order to draw a larger attendance.

This change does not affect the so-called special students who are pursuing courses for the business training it affords, but it makes possible a clearer separation of the professional and non-professional students in that college; and hereafter instead of being called special students, they will be designated "non-professional" students, while candidates for the degree will be known as "professional" students.

The University cannot afford to cut off these students entirely. In the whole state system of public instruction, this is the only place where such men can secure such training and it cannot be doubted that such training is most desirable for business men. In Stanford University, jurisprudence is made a part of the regular course and is elected just as history or any other course is elected. As long as it is not the case at Minnesota, some provision should be made, such as has been made, for giving such instruction.

**WE ARE CRITICIZED.**

The Weekly has been rather severely criticized a number of times for "say-



ing so much about what the alumni have done, or are doing, or, are going to do." It has been asserted that much of the opposition that has been aroused is due to the publication of such items. There is no reason to think that this criticism has not been made in good faith, and as the result of honest opinion on the subject, with no desire to find fault; so it deserves to be fairly met.

The Weekly, and all other newspapers of like character, occupy a peculiar position. The Weekly is a sort of family news clearing house. It is the chief means of communication between the vast majority of the alumni. The editor has always held to the theory that the alumni were entitled to a statement of the facts, and has conscientiously tried to make all statements conform strictly to facts. The Weekly has a mission to perform, to keep the alumni in touch with the University, and with each other and aroused to the needs of the University. To do this it must tell what has been done, and give credit where it is due. Unless this is done, we shall never be able to arouse enthusiasm for doing for the University.

We have always tried to avoid everything that seemed to savor of boastfulness, or, that could be construed as "crowding" over what has been done. We have however tried to point the moral of such victories for the sake of calling attention of the alumni to the power in their hands and to urge a wise use of that power.

As a statement of the things the alumni are planning to do—we have always gone upon the theory that we represent all of the alumni and that all have a right to be heard upon everything that is to be done. The help of every alumnus is needed. We have also gone upon the supposition that everything that could not be gained by open and full discussion ought not to be secured. If the people of the state, when fully informed as to conditions at the University, do not feel that the University should have any particular thing, we believe that the University should not have that thing at that time, for the people are supreme and, we have faith to believe, that in the long run, they are right.

The people of the state of Minnesota own the University. The alumni, as citizens of the state, have an equal share with other citizens of the state in it,

and, as alumni, who know the University, and who realize what it is and can be to the state, they are to see that it gets what is needed to make it of the greatest service to the state.

The personal, family consultations are not meant for the public, though the public hears and repeats such items as are of interest to it. If there are items concerning the doings of the alumni, that seem, by implication, to reflect upon the lack of doings of others, we regret the implied facts; yet we do not see how we can avoid the issue, and yet be true to the alumni who support the Weekly for the purpose of keeping themselves informed concerning what is going on at the University. The alumni have a right to expect to be taken into the confidence of those to whom they have committed the execution of their plans for the help of the University.

#### DETROIT ALUMNI GET TOGETHER.

The following is clipped from the Detroit (Minn.) Record:

"The University Club is invited to meet with Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Carman Saturday evening, October 19th, for the purpose of organization. The following program has been arranged: "What I Seen and Done at the 'U,'" Dr. Frasier; "A Few Scientific Reflections," Dr. Weeks; "The Necessity of Having a Pull," Dr. Melvin; "The Alumni as Patients," Dr. Barton; "Why Eye am Ear," Dr. J. E. Carman; recitation, by the teachers; vocal solo, performer to be elected from candidates; a short rest; business meeting; very light refreshments."

#### BOUQUET FOR THE WEEKLY.

The Duluth News-Tribune, of October 12th, says:

"The Alumni Weekly, published at the university by E. B. Johnson, secretary of the General Alumni Association, is one of the few periodicals of its kind that succeeds in accomplishing its real mission. The Weekly keeps the former student in close touch with alma mater and keeps the memories of the campus green. It is a powerful ally for the institution and incidentally helps the alumni a lot."

#### PRESIDENT NORTHROP MAKES BIG HIT.

At the recent meeting of the Congregational Council, President Northrop was asked to make an address. He prepared



his address and went to the meeting. Two speakers, who were heard before the president, made remarks which disturbed some of the members of the council very much. The address which President Northrop had prepared, was a direct and forcible answer to the points made by these two speakers. When he arose to speak, he prefaced his address with the statement that he did not want anyone to think that his address was an attack upon themselves, that the address was prepared before he left Minneapolis and before he could possibly have known "what disreputable remarks were going to be made at the council." When he had finished he was greeted with the heartiest applause that was given to any address made at the council, and as he passed down the aisle, to leave the hall, the delegates cheered him as he passed.

Of this address, the Congregationalist, of October 19th, says:

"President Northrop, of the University of Minnesota, gave a trenchant address in advocacy of the expansion of Congregationalism through more effective organization and thru freedom of faith in absolute loyalty to Jesus Christ, the Son of God. The enthusiastic reception accorded to President Northrop both expressed admiration for the man and loyalty to the truth he declared."

#### THE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

The school of agriculture opened October 7th with a decided increase in the enrollment, which now exceeds last year's registration, of the same date, by fifty. The work has started off with commendable smoothness and the facilities afforded by the new main building are being enjoyed and used to the limit. Especially is the library a thing of beauty as well as a joy forever. The reading room is well nigh perfect. The librarian, Miss Mary McIntyre, '00, and her assistants, have re-catalogued the library and the books in the library are now included in the card catalogue, making every bit of information instantly available. Provision is made in the stack room for students to go to the shelves and get the books and use them in the room, at well-lighted tables. The magazine room is equipped with the Readers' Guide and Poole's indexes and the latest magazines, and is one of the coziest places in the building. The bulletin room contains the bulletins issued at the Minnesota station, and files of the bulletins of all other stations as far as they have been procur-

able. This is one of the most important rooms for such a school and is much in use. The library is in most excellent shape, but it is said that two of those chiefly responsible for the present state of affairs are wearing diamonds and the future—for the library we mean—is not so rosy as it might be.

The lecture course, which has always been such an attractive feature of the school life, is to be up to the usual standard this year, as the following program will show:

October 21st, Dr. John M. Driver, "America Facing the Far East;" November 15th, Gilbert McClurg will give a travel talk upon "A Brave New World of Texas;" November 22d, Pitt Parker, the "Crayon Wizzard," will give an illustrated talk upon "Seeing Things;" December 14th, the Lyric Glee Club will give a musical entertainment; January 9th, Judge Willis Brown, of the juvenile court of Salt Lake City, Utah, will tell "The Story of Dugan;" February 3d, the Hungarian Orchestra will give another musical program; March 11th, will come the closing number, "Sunshine and Awkwardness," by S. W. Gillilan, the humorist of the Baltimore American and the author of "Finnegan."

The usual chapel hour talks will be continued this year, and it is very much to be doubted whether any other school in the country is blessed with such varied and high-grade speakers. Practically every day, some one is there to bring the students some message that is usually worth while, and the students look forward to these occasions with great interest. The new assembly room is as fine as anything in the west and adds much to the attractiveness of the chapel as an institution.

#### MEDICAL BULLETIN DEPARTURE.

The bulletin for the college of medicine and surgery is out and ready for distribution. The bulletin has several new features this year. It is fuller and more carefully prepared than ever before, which accounts for its late appearance. The entire book has been rewritten. It also contains a list of all of the graduates of that college, with addresses brought up to date, being corrected by the aid of Pope's medical directory.

#### COMEDY BY PROFESSOR POTTER TO BE PRODUCED.

"Jamieson," a three-act comedy by Professor Frances Potter, is to be staged



by the Christine Hill Stock Company, some time in the near future. The Friday after Thanksgiving has been considered as a possible date for producing the play, but the matter is not yet settled.

The play is a character comedy. The first act is carried on entirely by women, who exploit their views of a life with which they are not familiar. In the second act this same life, as it really is, is portrayed, causing some surprise to the ladies aforementioned. The third act gives the men opportunity to present their views, and they do not hesitate to do so. One of the most important parts, that of Mabel Jessup, who officiates at the crisis, is to be taken by Christine Hill herself, in whose powers Professor Potter has great confidence.

"The play is not an ambitious attempt," Professor Potter says, "but is amusing, a statement which may be of some interest as well as surprise to those who have read 'The Ballingtons.' My aim is to show those, who have accepted that book as my standard, that I can be funny upon occasion."

#### PROMINENT WOMEN HERE.

The past week has been a notable one among the young women of the University on account of the number of prominent women visiting the various organizations. The Tri Deltas entertained their visiting delegate from Chicago, Miss Powers, at the home of the Misses Benedict, 1227 Fourth street southeast. The Kappas entertained their national president, Mrs. William W. Canby.

Mrs. Kate Upson Clark was also the guest of Professor Potter, of the English department, while in town. Mrs. Clark is the well known author and lecturer.

#### MRS. WILDE PRESIDENT.

Mrs. Norman Wilde was elected president of the State Young Women's Christian Association, at the recent state convention held at Mankato. Mrs. F. N. Stacy, '88, was elected secretary of the convention. The University delegation numbered twenty-three.

#### KATHERINE BARNES, SECRETARY.

Miss Katherine Barnes, ex-'07, has been selected to fill the position of assistant secretary of the University Y. W. C. A. Miss Barnes was a member of the class of '07, but went east last year and completed her course at Wells. She will have charge of the office work and Miss

Burton will devote her main time and strength to personal work among the young women of the University and to the pushing of the Bible study plans which have been made for the year. Miss Barnes is thoroughly familiar with University conditions and she is especially well fitted for such a position. The association and the young women of the University are to be congratulated upon the fact of her coming into the work.

#### DEAN COMSTOCK GIVES TEAS.

Dean Comstock has removed her office from the Jean Martin Brown parlor to the Council room, her hours remaining the same as formerly, 9:30 to 11:30. Dean Comstock instituted a new feature last week by inviting thirty-two girls to an afternoon tea, on Wednesday afternoon. She will continue this plan until she has had every young woman in the University included.

#### CAP AND GOWN FOR SENIOR GIRLS.

The young women of the senior class have formed a cap and gown society for the purpose of promoting a spirit of sociability among the young women of the class. Dean Comstock at the request of some of the young women called a meeting for this purpose and plans are now being made to make the year notable for its festivities and genuinely good time, for the young women of the class.

#### PAN HELLENIC PARTY.

The Pan-Hellenic gave a party last Monday in Alice Shevlin hall. It was the first of a series to be given during the year. The young women appeared as little girls with their dolls and Teddy bears. A jolly good time is reported.

#### ARTICLE BY WILDE.

The September number of the Educational Review contains an article by Dr. Wilde, professor of philosophy. It is a careful study of the practical application of the truths which psychology has brought out to the subjects of religion and education. He declares that nothing the psychologists have done since their earlier achievements compares in practical importance with the recent work in the psychology of religion and morality. He shows clearly that religion is life rather than knowledge, that it is developed out of the experiences of life, and not something superimposed from without. According to Dr. Wilde, "The task



of religious education is to rouse a sense of the truth that life has a meaning and that the individual must interpret that meaning or fail in the problem of life." And this can be done "only by suggestion and example." "Life for each individual has something new and unique, a fresh revelation of the nature of God."

The article is interesting and will set the reader to thinking.

#### THE GILBERT SOCIETY PLANS.

At a meeting of the Bishop Gilbert Society last week, a resolution was sent to the clergy of the Twin Cities asking for their co-operation in erecting a \$25,000 club house as a memorial to the late Bishop Gilbert. An active canvass for funds has been started by the student pastor, Rev. Stanley Kilbourne, and already several thousand dollars are in sight.

Building operations will probably begin next spring. The club house will be located near the campus.

#### RANKIN PREACHED YESTERDAY.

Professor Rankin, of the College of Education, occupied the pulpit of the First Unitarian church Sunday and spoke upon "Mistakes in our public school system."

#### LONGER LIBRARY HOURS.

The librarian, Mr. Gerould, announces that hereafter the library will be open until ten o'clock each evening. This is a change that will meet the favor of many students.

#### JUNIOR BALL A CLASS FUNCTION.

The juniors have decided to make the Junior Ball Association open to any member of the class who will sign the necessary documents to back the affair, win or lose. Hitherto this has been a fraternity function.

#### DR. BURTON TALKS OF THE MINNESOTA MAGAZINE.

"It would ill beseem the present critic to speak of the first contribution in the Magazine. So I pass it by to remark that Mr. Harold Deering's 'The Romance of a Phrase,' is a capital essay, brief though it be; he has a fine subject and handles it with genuine literary flavor.

"Mr. Bland's 'Two Conversions' is a bit of fiction that presents in a whole-

some and heartfelt way the truth that goodness is not necessarily clerical.

"Another piece of fiction, Mr. Harter's 'The Experiment,' is very distinctly a college tale, with good local color, and with a surprise for an ending which will cause discussion. It is very well done.

"Miss Godley, whom I have had the pleasure of commending before, has a story, 'The Third Shelf,' which possesses a certain simplicity that is refreshing and has unquestionable merit in the telling.

"Mr. Sanfords editorial treats with a vital question in which both faculties and student body have the same interest.

"A poem on October by Arthur Upson, published in the Minnesota Magazine half a dozen years ago, is a happy choice. It would have been a good thing to set beside it his poem in the October Century, not only for its local color and its beauty, but as a proof of his gain in technic.

"Altogether this number is a very readable one and well up in literary quality, to the standard set by our college monthly."

#### FATHERLY ADVICE TO SENIOR LAWS.

"In life we must have something to rally on and next to home and its recollections, there is nothing better than your work in the law school."—Moses E. Clapp.

United States Senator Moses E. Clapp, with the above introductory statement, and, complimenting Dean Pattee on the high rank the Minnesota law school has attained nationally as well as in the northwest, plunged into an earnest and fatherly address to the senior laws Tuesday afternoon on the "Practical workings of a law office."

He advised the embryo lawyer as to where to locate, how to pursue a methodical course of study, how to act in relation to the community in general, how to treat a client, and the part they should play in politics.

"Do not get the reputation of being a smart lawyer, but rather of being an able lawyer."

#### CHEMISTS MEET.

Meeting of the local section of the American Chemical Society was held last Friday. The program included short talks by Dr. Frankforter and Mr. Frary.



**CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS.**

The Sixteenth Minnesota State Conference of Charities and Corrections is to be held at Fergus Falls, Saturday to Tuesday, November 9, 10, 11 and 12. Among the subjects to be considered this year are: An education which will tend more to lessen pauperism and crime, discussed at length by educators and charity workers; The duties of the public to the insane (what duties as individuals do we owe to the insane?); The treatment of inebriety; The care of the aged and infirm; Relief societies in the smaller cities. In the county officials' section: The relation of the county boards to the county schools, and an extended consideration of good roads. All who attend have the privileges of the conference.

**CIVILS WIN FROM MECHANICALS.**

Last Monday afternoon the civil and mechanical engineering seniors met for a football battle. The score resulted in 6 to 0 in favor of the civil section.

**CHICAGO WILL SEND A THOUSAND ROOTERS.**

One thousand rooters will come from Chicago on November 2 to cheer the maroon team. The Maroon rooters are hard after the railroad companies and expect to secure cut rates.

The Daily Maroon says of the matter: "The students are confident that the Chicago eleven will win November 2, and, since a special rate will probably be granted upon this occasion, a thousand or more will be on Northrop field to root for the Maroon team."

**"PEGGY" WOODRICK BETTER.**

Woodrick, who was seriously injured in the game with Ames, is feeling better and though the dislocated shoulder is keeping him out of the game for the present he promises to get around in time for the Chicago game, and possibly sooner. He is a most promising candidate for end and his loss will be seriously felt.

**"JACK" SWEET APPOINTED.**

John C. Sweet, Law '93, has been appointed assistant United States district attorney, in charge of naturalization, with headquarters in St. Paul. The office is a new one, arising from the new federal statutes passed on June 29, 1906, regulating naturalization in the United States and requiring very candidly for naturalization to make his application in dupli-

cate with the clerk of the district court having jurisdiction at least ninety days before the hearing by the judge. The clerk is required to send the duplicate to the bureau of immigration and naturalization within thirty days. This gives the government sixty days in which to investigate the applicant, and, if advisable, to prepare opposition to the application, either on technical grounds appearing in the papers, or, from evidence collected by its own officers.

Mr. Sweet has been appointed to represent the government under this law, with jurisdiction over Minnesota, North and South Dakota and the Western district of Wisconsin. He will commence his new duties on Oct. 15, having executive charge of the St. Paul office, with the assistance of a force of special examiners or detectives. The appointment comes as a result of a visit to St. Paul two weeks ago of Assistant Attorney General Cooley.

**DIED.**

John Rees Current, '02, Law '05, of Dickinson, S. D., died last Friday morning. Mr. Current was engaged in the practice of law with Frank Heffron, Law '02, and prospects for the future were very bright. He was popular as a student and has many friends who will mourn for his untimely taking off. The cause of his death was not stated in the report which came to the Weekly office.

**WEDDINGS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.**

Robert Weston Terry, Law '02, and Miss Nettie Midgarden, of New Richmond, Minn., were married September 17th, at the home of the bride's parents. Mr. and Mrs. Terry are living at Slayton, Minn., where Mr. Terry has been engaged in the practice of law for some time, and where they will be glad to see any of their friends.

Helen Mallory, '04, and Udo F. Schrader, Ag. '00, were married August 28th at Red Wing, Minn. Mr. and Mrs. Schrader are now at home to friends at Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

The engagement of Walter Lammers, ex-'07, and Miss McGregor, daughter of the Rev. Alex McGregor, has been announced.

Frank Henry Klemmer, Eng. '01, and Miss Eleanor Myrtle Jennings were married October 16th, at Albert Lea, Minn. Mr. and Mrs. Klemmer will be at home at Faribault, Minn., after November 16th.



### INFORMATION WANTED.

Inquiry has been made for the present location of the following named alumni:  
John Edward Rostad, Law '03.  
James Buer, '98.

Anyone who chances to know anything about the present address of either of these gentlemen will confer a great favor upon a friend of both by sending the desired information to the Weekly.

### PERSONALS.

H. D. Alton, Eng. '07, is engaged in engineering work in Spokane, Wash. His Spokane address is 324 S. Howard street.

Hattie L. Andrews, '90, is spending the winter in Los Angeles, Calif.

Raymond J. Andrus, Eng. '07, is with the Washington Water Power Company, Spokane, Wash.

Arthur R. Barnes, '06, is working in the Northern Pacific ticket office and taking night law.

M. Dwight Bell, Eng. '07, is with the Washburn-Crosby Company of this city.

Annie Dudley Blitz, '04, recently went to Boise, Idaho, to teach in the high school. She says that there are two other prominent citizens from Minnesota residing in that city, Emily Hough Savidge (Mrs. W. H.), '81, who is register of deeds of Boise, Professor Sanford's niece and Jane Redfield Hoover, '98 (Mrs. E. M. Hoover). Miss Blitz's city address is 1303 Hays street.

N. H. Bogue, '04, is now engaged in engineering work at Kiona, Wash., with the N. P. Co.

W. F. Brausch, '00, Med. '03, has gone to Rochester, Minn. He formerly had an office in the Andrus building.

Frank Caldwell, ex-Law, formerly of Crookston, Minn., has gone to Spokane to locate for the practice of his profession.

Dr. E. L. Carlsen, Med. '06, who has finished his internship in the N. P. hospital at Tacoma, has decided to locate there permanently. He is associated with Dr. Swearingen, and they have an office in the California building.

Walter M. Carver, '94, Law '96, is located at Gaylord, Minn. He is county superintendent of schools of Sibley county. He is married and has two children, the older a girl of four years and the younger a boy of two.

Irving A. Caswell, Law '05, is assistant clerk of the supreme court of Minnesota.

Clair A. Chapman, Law '98, banker and lawyer, formerly of Chester, Ia., has come to this city to live. He resides at 816 Beacon street southeast.

Raymond P. Chase, '03, newspaper man from Anoka, known to hundreds of the alumni as the famous debater of a few years ago, took in the Nebraska game and called at the office of the Weekly.

John P. Coleman, Law '07, formerly of Anoka, is now practicing law in St. Paul. He has an office in the German-American Bank building.

Leon J. Coria, Med. '04, has established a large hospital at the big C., M. & St. P. Ry. tunnel, at Taft, Mont.

Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Cook, both of '95, have recently moved to 1724 Chicago avenue, Evanston, Ill. Mrs. Cook was Lillian Randall Moore.

Vesta Cornish, '02, who last year taught at Healdsburg, Calif., is now at her home in Vernon Center, Minn. The state of her father's health makes her movements for the year uncertain.

Georgie F. Cornwell, '05, is teaching mathematics and German in the high school at Mayville, N. D.

Ella G. Cox, '07, is at her home at Cloquet, Minn.

Ida Crogan, '06, has accepted a position as English teacher at Hudson, Wis.

Ella D. Crouse, '05, is principal of the Bird Island high school.

W. W. Dann, Eng. '90, has recently changed his postoffice address and is now to be addressed at 5930 Germantown avenue, Germantown, Pa.

Mr. Ellis, engineer, now with the Halophana Glass Company, New York, called on friends here Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank O. Fernald have moved from Livingston to Missoula, Mont. Mr. Fernald was Eng. '04, and is with the N. P. Co. Mrs. Fernald was Nell Stanford, ex-'07.

S. B. Detwiler, Ag. '06, who has been in the forestry service of the national government, is now looking after his duties as assistant professor of forestry at the agricultural department of this institution.

E. M. Freeman, '98, is spending the balance of the present year, to January 1st, in the bureau of plant industry, grain investigations division, at Washington, D. C.

Gertrude L. Gee, '07, is teaching at Jordan, Minn.



A. R. Gibbon, '04, of Chicago, was a caller at the Weekly office one day last week.

Nicholas Gilman, Eng '07, is construction engineer with the Yakima Valley Transportation Company and resides at 16 Sixth street south, North Yakima, Wash.

H. E. Glover, Law '94, is auditor of the Floete Lumber Company, which has its head office at Spencer, Ia., with ten yards at various points in that state and South Dakota.

D. D. Greer, Law '04, has removed from Lake City to Coleraine, Minn.

Synneva Grindelund, '05, is again teaching Latin in the high school at Little Falls, Minn.

Julius O. Grove, Law '01, county attorney, came down to see the Nebraska game and called at the office of the Weekly. Mr. Grove reports everything

prosperous with himself and fellow alumni of Glenwood.

Joseph E. Guthrie, '00, assistant professor of zoology at Ames, says: "Ames feels better than she usually does after the Minnesota game."

Perry O. Hanson, '99, who is doing his best to repair China, as a missionary at Tainfu, writes to present his daughter, Miss Ada Ruth, who arrived September 8th. He says: "She is a studious young lady and is already hard at work; she has selected an interesting course of study, making somnology her major and voice culture and freehand drawing her minors. The first two subjects she pursues without help. . . . The long summer silence will soon be over and then I can look for the regular visits of the Alumni Weekly to bring this far away alumnus into touch with the dear old University."

Bruce Harris, '02, has a very responsible position with a lumber company located at Prince Albert, Sask., Canada.

John M. Harrison, state agent for the Connecticut Fire Insurance Company, has recently changed his city address and is now located at 407 Hennepin Courts.

Walter C. Hinman, Law '06, is located at Spokane, Wash., a member of the firm of Remele & Hinman.

Henry B. Hovland, '94, who circulates between Duluth and Bisbee, Arizona, was at the University last week. He visited his old home at Zumbrota and stopped two days in the city, taking in the Nebraska game. He also spent part of one day at the agricultural college and was very much impressed with the work which he found going on at that place.

R. A. Jehle, Ag. '05, is raising fruit and poultry at Lindstrom, Minn.

Marion L. Jones, '04, who spent the past summer traveling in the east, called at the office of the Weekly last week.

Myrtle M. Jones, '07, is teaching at Ellendale, N. D.

Paul Joyslin, '00, is living at 724 Emerson avenue, Evanston, Ill.

Thomas E. Kepner, Law '94, who has been located in Manila for several years, has come back to the states and is located at Blair, Esmeralda county, Nevada, for the practice of law. He has been back since February and feels sure that the change is a good one.

Martha Kjosness, '01, is teaching in the high school at Spokane, Wash., and

## Announcement Extraordinary

Here is the best lecture and entertainment course ever offered in Minneapolis or the Northwest. It is offered by the Y. M. C. A. and the Minnesota Daily.

**Sen. Robt. M. LaFollette,  
Oct. 18.**

**John Kendrick Bangs,  
Dec. 11.**

**The "Messiah" by artists,  
Dec. 18.**

**F. Hopkinson Smith, Jan. 25.**

**Dr. Frank Gunsaulus,  
Feb. 21.**

*Course tickets \$2. Send orders to the Minnesota Daily or University Y. M. C. A. Best seats go first. Lectures held in chapel.*

**PEOPLE A HUNDRED  
MILES AWAY**

Should come to take in this course. It's worth while.



**E. W. Kittredge** 40 South Fifth Street  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota  
**SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES AND OPERA GLASSES** **Optician**

not Anoka, as stated in the last issue of the Weekly. Miss Kjosness' Spokane address is 2612 Manito boulevard.

Frank W. McKellip, Eng '98, is engaged in civil engineering work at Yale. Mont., as assistant engineer of the G. N. Ry.

Jessie C. McKenzie, '07, is librarian of the Moorhead normal school and is not located at Royalton, as stated in a previous issue of the Weekly.

James McKittrick, Eng. '01, who has been stationed at Hauser Lake, Mont., is now located at 3702 N. Twenty-ninth street, Tacoma, Wash.

Lura E. Marchant, '07, is teaching in the high school at Spring Grove, Minn.

Dr. W. A. Meierding, Med. '07, who has been taking the practice of a physician at St. Cloud, during his temporary absence, has gone to his old home at New Ulm, to rest up for a short time before taking up his work as interne of the Metropolitan Hospital of New York City. Dr. Meierding has an appointment for this position covering two and one-half years and will begin his work about December 1st.

Earl Mallory, '03, is said to be located in Kansas City, Mo., and to be still engaged in advertising business.

Mrs. Kittybelle Mason Edblom, '06, who has been living in Duluth, is now living at 2705 Chicago avenue, City.

Gilbert T. Morken, Law '05, who has been at Crookston, Minn., has gone to Spokane to practice.

Clara I. Nelson, '06, who taught last year in the high school at Litchfield, is now in the high school at Mabel.

Edward F. Netzer, Pharm. '02, is dealing out drugs to the people of Crookston, Minn.

Frank E. Norton, '04, who has been cashier of the Street Railway Company of El Paso, Texas, has returned to the city and will finish his law course this year and will probably settle down in this city for the practice of law.

Ingerval M. Olson, '87, was elected judge of the district court to take the place made vacant by the death of Judge Webber.

Edith M. Patch, '01, is entomologist of the experiment station at Orono, Maine.

A. A. Passer, '02, who has been teaching at Virginia, Minn., is now at St. Cloud, Minn.

Leroy Peters, ex-'04, who was obliged to give up his University course on account of his health, is now physician of the New Mexico Sanitarium, at Silver City, N. M.

Max Pfaender, Ag. '07, has left Chicago, where he was employed with the Park Board, and has accepted a position with the Department of Agriculture at Washington.

John O. Peterson, Law '07, has located at Anoka for the practice of law. He is associated with G. H. Wyman.

Paul S. Prendergast, Eng '00, is engaged in civil engineering work at Yale.



When you think of ORIENTAL RUGS, think of

Nicollet Ave.  
and 10th St.

**Alden-Keljik Co.** Oriental Rug  
Merchants

The only Oriental Rug House in the Northwest  
showing a \$60,000 stock of Oriental Rugs



**F. AMOS JOHNSON '86**

CONSULTING ENGINEER  
PATENT ATTORNEY

43 LIBERTY ST. - NEW YORK CITY

**ALBERT GRABER, '88**

CIVIL ENGINEER AND  
CONSULTING ENGINEER

629 MET. LIFE BLDG.  
(GUARANTY LOAN)

MINNEAPOLIS

Mont., as division engineer of the G. N. Ry.

Edith E. Putnam, '04, is assistant principal of the high school at Bird Island, Minn.; last year she taught in the high school at Alden, Minn.

John E. Ranson, Law '07, has settled down in his home town, Albert Lea, Minn.

Albert C. Remele, '04, Law '06, has located at Spokane, Wash. He is a member of the firm of Remele & Hinman. The firm has an office in the Jamieson block.

J. J. Razab, Eng. '07, has moved from Tacoma to Portland, Oregon. His address is general delivery.

Clara Ross, '07, is teaching in the high school at Halstad, Minn.

George N. Salisbury, '83, is in the climatological service of the weather bureau of the U. S. department of agriculture, Washington section, with his office in Seattle, Wash.

Roscoe F. Sanford, '05, is still with the Lick Observatory at Mt. Hamilton, Calif.

Hannah Robie Sewall, '84, Ph. D. '99, who has been with the Children's Aid Society of Boston, has given up that work and has gone to live with her sisters, at Forest Glen, Md. Margaret L. Sewall, '89, and Harriet W. Sewall, '06, are both employed in the library of the United States department of agriculture.

Edith J. Sjoberg, '04, is teaching for the fourth year at Renville, Minn. She had not intended to go back this year, but the school board would not take no for an answer.

Lars P. Solsness, '95, has his office in Philadelphia, Pa., at 1321 Green street. He was formerly located at Chicago.

P. D. Southworth, Ag. '06, who has resigned his position as assistant in animal husbandry at the New Mexico experiment station, has accepted the position of

business manager of a mining company. His address is San Pedro, N. M.

Thayer Sterling, ex-'02, is at Hell Gate looking after N. P. work at that point. He still comes out into the world occasionally to renew acquaintances.

Frank E. Sutton, ex-'05, is with Winston Brothers, railway contractors, as their mechanical expert.

D. P. Tierney, Ag. '06, has gone to Yale Forestry School to take his master's degree in forestry.

Mrs. Bessie Leeds Tower, '05, wife of Professor Tower, who has charge of the department of forestry of the University of Maine, says she gets lonesome for the sight of University of Minnesota people. She and Miss Patch, '01, are the only Ski-u-mahs in that part of the country.

Miss Letitia Van Silke, Ag. '05, is teaching domestic science at McIntosh, Minn.

Edith von Kuster, Chem. '07, is living at 39 College avenue, New Brunswick, N. J.

Edward Wiltgen, Eng. '00, is with the Hudson Counties Gas & Electric Company, at Cornwall-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

Herbert M. Woodward, Eng. '90, is junior master of the Mechanic Arts High School, of Allston, Mass.

Miss Stella Wood of the Minneapolis Kindergarten School gave Professor Rankin's Tuesday classes a most interesting talk on "The Personality of the Teacher."

H. S. Woodward, Law '07, is connected with the law department of the Missoula Mercantile Company, Missoula, Mont.

Floyd Yeager, '06, who is working in the First National bank at Webster, S. D., was visiting on the campus Wednesday.

Augusta Ziegler, who last year taught in the high school at Brown's Valley, Minn., has returned to the University to finish her course.



Tri-State Phone 2706

N. W. Main 1492

## R. A. LATHAM FLORIST

**CHOICE FLOWERS AND PLANTS delivered to all parts of the city.  
83 So 10th St. Minneapolis**

### OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Dr. Westbrook, dean of medical department, delivered the annual opening address of the faculty of science at the University of Manitoba, his alma mater, last Friday evening.

President Northrop leaves Wednesday of next week for Iowa City, Iowa, to attend the conference of the presidents of the state universities of the Northwest.

Earl Current, Medic. '07, and twice captain of the football team, for 1905 and 1906, has been engaged to coach a team at Bemidji, Minn., for the next two weeks.

The Acanthus Literary Society tried a new experiment last week. The meeting was held on the river bank and after a mental feast on the stories of Henry James, the society gathered about a large bonfire and partook of roasted marshmallows and bread and butter sandwiches.

### KEYNOTES.

Sometimes, along the years that bound  
our lives,

Dame Nature, in a gracious mood,  
Vouchsafes us some unusual good,  
That comes unsought, a sweet, a glad  
surprise.

Sometimes it is a flower that blooms  
alone,

When sister flowers are dead,  
It rears its modest head,

And gives a glimpse of summers that are  
gone.

Sometimes it is the note of thrush or  
lark,

That strikes the drowsy ear,  
Yet tuned that note to hear,  
As night draws down the curtain of the  
dark.

Sometimes it is the cricket's cheerful  
call,

That touches some sweet strain  
And makes to live again,  
Some tender thought long lost in mem-  
ory's hall.

And tho these rare occasions long have  
passed,

Their memory remains,  
The richest of our gains,  
To cheer and bless us long as life shall  
last.


### AUTUMN SONG.

A keen west wind from hills away,  
A rustle of curled brown leaves,  
A blazon of colors.—O, autumn day,  
How memory subtly weaves,  
Into your scents and leaf-lit fires,  
Hopes and dreamings and dead desires.

RICHARD BURTON,

Message and Melody.

Reprinted from the October number of  
the Minnesota Magazine.



### Photo Studios

High Grade Portrait and  
Commercial Photography

St Paul 140 E. 7th St.

Minneapolis, 519-521 1st Ave. S.

## Dorsett The "U" Caterer

Furnishes Everything  
in Fine Eatables

Ices, Frappes, Lemonades, Etc.,  
for Parties

FINE LINE OF HOMEMADE  
BAKERY GOODS.

Delivered by Wagons Every Day



Show our advertisers that you have a real interest in the Weekly

## **HYGENOL LIQUID GREEN SOAP**

USE NOTHING ELSE FOR YOUR SHAMPOO

INSIST ON YOUR BARBER USING IT

## **LADIES! USE Hygenol Cold Cream**

A NEW AND BETTER KIND, WILL NOT GROW DOWN ON THE SKIN,  
WILL NOT BECOME RANCID. A TRIAL WILL CONVINCING YOU.

*Price 25 and 50 Cents*  
**ALL DRUG STORES**

**The HYGENOL COMPANY**  
High Grade Toilet Preparations  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

### OCTOBER.

If this be October, 'tis the maid I've  
sought so long;

I have traced her thru the dying summer  
with a song;

I have seen her garments flying nights in  
June

Down in the crimson west beneath the  
moon!

If this be October, this dark-eyed, ruddy  
maid,

With the amber in her tresses, all in gold  
arrayed,

Let me sing yet while she dresses the  
still woods,

And the scarlet sumach solitudes!

Let me sing, nor think of gloom the while  
she crowns her brow

### STRUBLE BROS.

**PRINTERS & PHOTOGRAPHERS**

YOUR PATRONAGE SOLICITED

409 14th Ave. S. E.

With the woodbine reddening round the  
yellow bough,

Nothing sorrowful or saddening bring she  
here—

Only ripe fulfillments of the year.

—Arthur Upson in the Minnesota Maga-  
zine, October, 1901 and 1907.

### BOARD GRANTS NEW SALE.

Students. Tickets for the Chicago and  
Carlisle games will be on sale at Mr.  
Bren's office, from Monday morning at 9  
a. m. to 5 p. m., Tuesday. The price will  
be \$1.50, of which 50 cents will be refund-  
ed on return of the book cover.

### FRESHMAN-SOPHOMORE FOOTBALL.

The teams representing the freshman  
and sophomore classes, struggled for su-  
premaccy on Northrop field last Saturday  
afternoon. As this number of the Week-  
ly goes to press a day earlier than usual  
in order to get the notice of the Chica-  
go-Minnesota "Purity" banquet in the  
hands of the Alumni, we are unable to  
announce the result in this issue.

## **WINSTON, HARPER, FISHER & CO.'S**

"MONOGRAM" COFFEE is a private blend of the finest coffees pro-  
duced, and excellent in richness and delicious flavor. When you want  
the BEST ask for "MONOGRAM" brand. Packed only in one and  
two-pound sealed cans. At all grocers, 40 cents per pound.



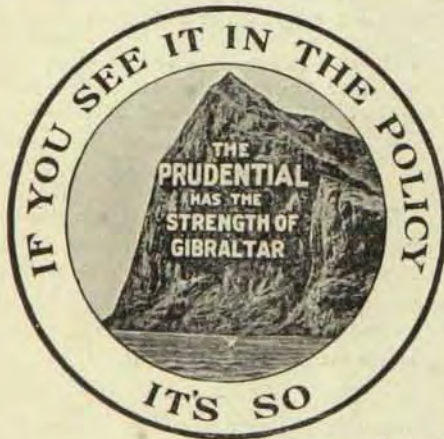
# —PIANOS—

We have an exceptional display of "genuinely good" pianos which we will be glad to show to you. Quality in every case guaranteed. Don't fail to see them before buying. We represent STEINWAY, IVERS and POND, STARR, DYER BROS., LUDWIG, RICHMOND, and others: also the Pianola and the Pianola Piano. Largest piano house in the city.

41-43 Sixth St. So.,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

**Metropolitan  
Music Co.**

*Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.*



## Does it Pay to Advertise in the Weekly?

*Dear G. B.—Up to date, 10-19-07, returns just equal cost, so let this stand a little longer as it is.—Timberlake.*

That is Up to You, Gentle Alumnus and Others. I Have the Goods to Sell—Nothing Better on the Market.

### Look Here!

Like a Whirlwind! The New Low Cost Prudential Policy has Rushed into Public Favor. Every Rate, Value and Feature in the Policy **Absolutely Guaranteed**. Lowest Premium Rates. Contract clear and Definite. Liberal Cash Loans. The greatest advance in Lite Insurance in Recent Years. Guaranteed and Backed by the Great Prudential With Its More Than a Hundred Millions of Gilt-edged Assets.

All this is Real, Plain, Actual Fact, with No Exaggeration. It is the Fact Behind These Words I want You to See. Write for Information. I can Write Applications for All Kinds of Insurance Policies by Mail. Send to Me for Particulars.

**B. H. Timberlake, Manager**

*Class '91*

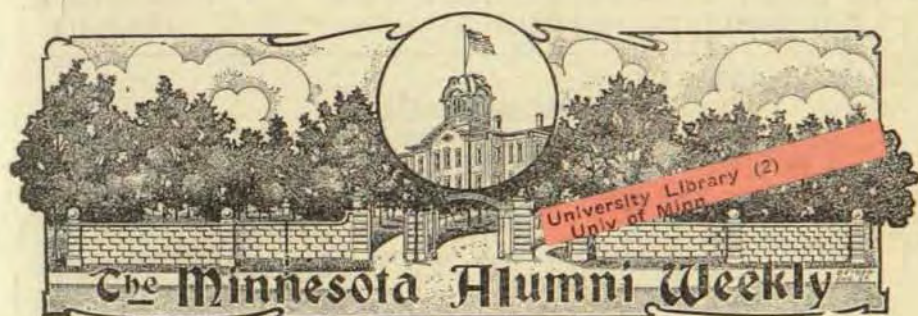
*Andrus Building, Minneapolis*

**The Prudential Insurance Company of America**

Incorporated as a Stock Company by the State of New Jersey  
JOHN F. DRYDEN, President

Home Office: NEWARK, N. J





VOL. 7.

November 4, 1907.

No. 8.

**THE BETTER TEAM WON THE GAME**

It Was a Case of Three Touchdowns  
Against Three Goals From  
the Field.

The Only Objectionable Feature of the  
Game Was the Rough Work of  
Chestnut.

Temporary Bleachers at East End Fall  
and Several People Were Injured,  
None Seriously

The Perfection of Their Forward Passes  
Gave the Game to the  
Chicago Club.

One of the fastest games of football ever seen on Northrop field resulted in victory for Chicago. It was Minnesota's game for the first half and the fighting was all in Chicago territory, save for about two seconds when Steffens took a forward pass over for the first touchdown. Minnesota pushed Chicago about at will and kept them on the defensive, but when the second half opened all this was changed and Chicago forced the fighting and kept the Minnesota men guessing where they would be hit next. It was spectacular football and showed the value of the forward pass as a ground-gaining play. Again and again Chicago worked the pass for long gains and the Minnesota team could not seem to get their forward passes off so as to make much ground on them. The ruling of Chestnut off for slugging was a just decision, and he should be barred

from participating in a game as a Minnesota representative, at least for this season. It cost Minnesota forty yards of hard earned territory and, is more than possible, gave Chicago her next touchdown and the game. It was the only feature of the game that Minnesota rooters feel ashamed of.

The fall of the bleachers on the east end came just as Chicago made her second touchdown, and when it is considered how many persons were involved in the disaster, it is fortunate that no more were injured and none seriously.

Minnesota stuck to heavy line work for fully two-thirds of her plays and for a time it looked as tho such work was going to win, but it was too slow and a single forward pass by Chicago would regain all that Minnesota had won in many downs. Minnesota has got to get up in some of the finer points of the new game or she will be run away with by the Indians two weeks hence. The team has improved much since the Nebraska game, but there is still room for improvement in the team work on the open plays.

When Minnesota tried the forward pass she made several long gains, and it looks, to one on the side lines, as tho Minnesota ought to have used the forward pass oftener and given Capron more chances at the goal. It is to be said, however, that the wind was the only thing that saved Chicago from certain defeat, four times did Capron miss a goal by the slightest margin even tho a stiff breeze was blowing across the field and was responsible for the fact that the ball veered from its path between the goal posts.

(Continued on page 8.)



**LOOK** at this corner if you are in search of a school or teacher.

**THE FISK TEACHERS AGENCY**  
IS PREPARED TO FURNISH EITHER

**J. D. ENGLE,**  
MANAGER.

**Smith Costume Co.**

**Minneapolis.**

*For Costumes of all descriptions.*

**You're a Well Dressed Man** when you put on garments made by Tallant. We believe we are safe in saying that the men we dress, are the best dressed men you meet. All the new colorings are to be found in our salesroom. You'll find our prices reasonable and such as you will willingly pay.

**F. E. TALLANT**

38 So. 3d. St.

**Minneapolis**

**Otto S. Lofgren**  
**TAILOR**

We know how to make swell clothes. Let us make yours.

21-23 So. 5th St. (Over Bracketts'.)

**Minneapolis, Minn.**

*A WELL DRESSED STUDENT BESPEAKS A WELL DRESSED*  
**BUSINESS MAN**

If you will let us make your clothes, favorable criticism will characterize your every appearance. Our prices should appeal to you when you consider the style and workmanship of our garments.

Suits and Overcoats, \$25 to \$50

Trousers and Fancy Vests, \$6 to \$12

**WILLIAM JERREM'S**  
SONS

**NICOLL THE TAILOR**  
LOUIS NASH, '02, Manager

99 E. Sixth St. St. Paul

**VARSAITY LUNCH,**

**421 14th Avenue S. E.**

Commutation Coupon Books \$4.50 for \$4.00

*Try Our 25c. Dinner, and Combination Breakfast*

**LARGEST LIVERY BARN IN THE NORTHWEST**

811-813 13th Ave. S.

Phones: T. C. 417  
N. W. 2437-J

Delivered to Any  
Place in Town

**J. JOHNSON & CO.**

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**

*43-45 So. Fourth Street.*

**Printing Co.**

T. C. Phone 2011

**Minneapolis**

*Take your prescriptions*  
*to the*

**University Drug Store**

Corner 14th Ave. & 4th St. S. E.

*Remember Our Advertisers*

and let them know that you saw  
their "ads" in the Weekly.

**The College Inn always gives you your money's worth**



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. VII

November 4th, 1907.

No 8.

---

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

OBJECT: To unite the alumni in the service of the University.

Published every Monday during the University Year, by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Office, 219 Folwell Hall.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn, as second class matter.

Subscription price, - - - \$1.25 per year  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88** - - - Editor  
**GEORGE EARL, '06, Med. '09**  
Advertising Manager.

---

### THE FIVE-DAY SYSTEM.

The question of reverting to the five-day system will not down. The Daily stirs the question up occasionally and is never lacking for someone to father the plea that the six-day system is a man-killer. The arguments pro and con have been threshed over so often and are so well understood that we shall mention but one at the present time.

The attention of the student body is so scattered that they cannot do good work, is the reason most often urged. In answer to this argument, it is urged that students can elect their work in allied lines so that really they carry but three lines of work, if they so choose, and it was the expectation that students would so elect their work, thus intensifying rather than scattering their energies.

It is curious to note how the advocates of the reversion to the five-day system ("falsely so called") with its four

subjects of four days each, the most elaborate system ever devised for the wasteful use of room never talk of going still further back to the old five-day system with its three subjects each coming five days each week. Everyone who was at the University in the days of old, when the change was made, knows that the change was made because it was thought necessary to make place for the rapidly increasing division of courses. A single example, the department of political science furnishes perhaps an exaggerated case. In those days the department offered three courses, of five hours each, and Dr. Folwell used to lecture to the seniors on international law and comparative philology, as a sort of side affair. Now the department has the full time of six men and offers thirty-four courses. The tendency which caused the first change is still working and we believe that the tendency will effectually prevent any reversion to old conditions.

---

### THE DORMITORY WILL NOT DOWN.

Ever since it was seen that the House would not pass the campus bill with the dormitory attachment, the plan of setting aside some of the houses that are going to be secured with the new campus has been in the minds of the advocates of the dormitory plan. Indeed, it was an argument used with some of the members of the Senate to get them to recede from their position that the dormitory must be included in order to get the support of that body.

The plan is one worthy of being tried and there will be an opportunity to test the question of the practicability of dormitories for the women of the university, without incurring any chance of having the need of a dormitory urged to the harm of any other buildings that are so much needed. There seems to be a strong feeling on the part of many that the dormitory system may not prove to be an unqualified success and this would give opportunity to try the matter thoroughly at very slight expense.



The latest plan has one new feature, the location of the dormitories as suggested by Mrs. Jean Sherwood Rankin (Mrs. A. W.), '04. The location proposed, below the site set aside for the Elliott hospital, has much to commend it and if it does not interfere seriously with the plans for the future development of the hospital and with the plans that may be proposed by the landscape gardener, which are to be adopted for the development of a systematic whole, might be adopted as a temporary expedient.

It should not be forgotten, however, that the time will come when more land will be needed for the campus and then it will naturally be secured adjoining the land which is now being purchased, in which case, the dormitories instead of being removed to one side of the campus, would be surrounded by other University buildings. The matter ought to receive, and doubtless will receive, the most careful consideration from the authorities before it is settled.

#### THE LA FOLLETTE AFTERMEETING.

After Senator LaFollette's address was over, and the larger part of the crowd had gone out, one of the University boys reminded him that he had devoted most of his time to depicting the awfulness of present conditions and little to the remedy for those conditions. The Senator raised his hand, to still the confusion of talk that was going on around him, and said, "I have been reminded of a fact that seems to make another speech necessary." He then said: "I have no desire to have such drastic action taken as to throw the country into a panic, but would have action taken to curb and correct the abuses which I have been depicting. 'They talk of 'vested rights','" he said, "what 'vested' rights has a horse thief?" He then said that his remedy was simple and embraced, first, a determination of the cost of the holdings of the trusts; and, second, the establishing of a fair valuation of their holdings at the present time; and, third, a fixing of a fair rate of profit that may be demanded by the trusts for their actual investment, beyond which it shall not be possible for them to go. He would also make it absolutely impossible for one man to hold directorships in so many companies as to put the absolute control of one-third of the wealth of the nation in the hands of seventy-six men. The literature which he will send to anyone who asks,

free of charge, will explain more fully his proposed remedy.

In his original address Senator LaFollette paid his respects to Carnegie, the giver of libraries, by saying that over the door of every library so given should be engraved the name, not of Carnegie, but the people of the United States.

#### DENIZENS OF FOLWELL HALL RECEIVE.

Saturday evening the residents of Folwell Hall dressed up and assumed their company manners and held a reception for the other members of the faculty of the college of science, literature and the arts. The hall of the first floor only was illuminated during the regular reception hour. Afterward the whole building was lighted and the various professors disposed themselves in their own quarters and received those who desired to inspect their apartments. Many words of praise were heard for the delightful quarters which the new building provides.

#### DR. HAYNES TO ENTERTAIN.

Dr. and Mrs. Rowland Haynes will entertain the students of the psychology department informally Monday evenings except the first Monday in each month, on which days they will be at home in the afternoons at their home at 606 Seventh street S. E.

#### PROFESSOR HAECKER IN THE NORTH.

Professor T. L. Haecker, of the department of dairying and animal nutrition, department of agriculture, made a trip through the northern part of the state recently, inspecting the conditions affecting dairying in that part of the state. Professor Haecker was very much pleased with the prospects for developing the dairy interests of northern Minnesota. In speaking of dairying in Minnesota, in general, he said: "The state of Minnesota has within its borders 973,000 dairy cows. These average a profit of \$34 per cow annually, producing a revenue for the farmers and dairymen of the state of approximately \$30,000,000."

#### SECOND EDITION DEMANDED.

Dr. Samuel G. Smith's book, "The Industrial Conflict," has shown that it meets a real need by the popular demand made for it.

The first edition was published about



three months ago and Dr. Smith has just received word from the publisher, Fleming H. Revell, that the edition is exhausted.

The author considers the rapid sale remarkable for a book not dealing with fiction or lighter literature. But Mr. Revell says there is an increasing demand for literature dealing with live topics of the day.

A large call for "Industrial Conflict" has been received from England.

#### MONSTER MASS MEETING.

Thursday afternoon's mass meeting was literally a "howling" success. The chapel was packed to the limit, the band dispensed patriotic airs and the rooters cheered themselves hoarse. Harold Deering, of debating fame, made the only speech, and he talked but five minutes, but he fired the enthusiasm of the rooters. The meeting adjourned to the football field and gave the team a rousing reception. Dr. Williams told the rooters that they had a better team than any of them imagined and Captain Schuknecht said something, we don't know what, but the rooters cheered a great deal more than as though it had been a polished address. The crowd then dispersed, leaving the team to put on the finishing touches for the big game.

#### WINS THE WILSON PRIZE.

The H. W. Wilson Company offered \$20 in prizes to the writers of the best songs for the Chicago game. The first prize was won by Ray Van Cleve, and was as follows:

Tune: "When Johnny Comes Marching Home."

Of Minnesota's name and fame you've heard of yore,

And by the time we've won this game, if not before,

You'll learn a lot no words can tell,

And take to the woods when you hear us yell

For MINN-E-SO-TA!

(Shouted, not sung.)

Wait 'till we count the score,

(Count score.)

The second prize was won by Margaret E. Houck and the third by Robert E. Flynn.

#### PARTY BY DELTA SIGMA DELTA.

Friday evening, October 25th, the dental fraternity, the Delta Sigma Delta, gave their initial party of the season in

their new chapter house, corner of Washington avenue and State street.

A program of ten numbers was danced. Several entertaining vocal and instrumental solos were well rendered by various members, including Sam Andrews, who is now with the Christine Hill Company at the Lyceum.

Among the invited guests were the following alumni: Dr. H. A. Maves, Dr. J. O. Wells, Dr. Thomas B. Hartzell, Dr. Geo. N. Damon, Dr. W. McNells, Dr. O. W. Korfage, Dr. E. R. Pinney, Dr. Amos S. Wells, Dr. M. J. Cox, Dr. R. R. Jones, Dr. H. O. Weaver, Dr. A. B. Butter, Dr. Walter Huntington and Dr. F. S. Yeager.

#### URGED UNSELFISHNESS.

"It's wicked, it's immoral for us to attend to our own business only. We should give some of our time, some of our money, some of our health, to our country." This was the keynote of a short address made to the students of the University of Minnesota in chapel Wednesday morning by Kate Upson Clark, essayist and magazine contributor.

She said: "Public opinion in this country is sound. Everybody reads, everybody is intelligent, but we are too busy. It is true that our cities are masses of corruption. You had your exposure here; I read about it. We down at New York ought to be in the papers, too. It's bad down there, bad.

"By devoting some of our own effort to this we can cure the evil. My friends, we can alter human nature. Your grandchildren may reap the fruits, but you are a link, you have to do your part. What you learn here is of very little value, as you will be sure to forget it. It is the power to do good which you get here which is of importance."

#### COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

The Seniors have organized, and elected the following officers:

President, J. Y. Breckenridge, Jr.; vice-president, J. Ambrose Casey; secretary, Miss Ella M. Nesse; treasurer, Richard H. Puhl; sergeant-at-arms, Arthur W. Ekstein.

"The officers of the Junior class just elected are:

President, Frank Slawson; vice-president, Miss Emily Lyman; secretary, Kozo Yamagishi; treasurer, W. A. Munroe; sergeant-at-arms, J. E. Hawlish.

Rujma Shima, one of the two Japanese students in attendance at the College of



Pharmacy, is obliged to return to Japan on account of the death of his father.

Mr. P. A. Glass has temporarily discontinued work on account of ill health.

The newly acquired laboratory for senior pharmacy is now in fair working order, and is already occupied by the senior class. The additional room devoted to work in pharmaceutical botany and pharmacognosy has just been occupied by the junior class. With these additional quarters the needs of the college are met only in a very small degree, taking care practically only of the increase in numbers.

#### CRACK SQUAD CHOSEN.

After two weeks' trials the following men were elected to the crack squad by the old members: Bailey, Brown, Elsmann, Hush, Johnson, Nelson, Hauser and Rand. The squad will hold daily drill from now on, and expect to attain a high degree of proficiency by the time of their annual party and exhibition drill, which will probably come some time in December.

#### ARE MAKING PROGRESS.

The gymnasium team candidates had a special session Saturday, October 26th, in the Armory. Mr. Bonifield, an expert tumbler, and two amateur tumblers from Omaha, took the men in hand and showed them some new stunts on the mats. They promise to give the team some valuable coaching in their preparation for the spring championships.

#### DEAN EARL J. BABCOCK HAPPY.

Earl J. Babcock, '89, dean of the school of mines of the University of North Dakota, is about to move into the beautiful new building which has just been completed for the use of his college and the department of chemistry of which Dean Babcock is also the head. Dean Babcock has recently issued a report covering the results of his tests made of illuminating oils sold in North Dakota. The law of that state requires that all oils sold in the state be tested at the state university. The report covers the results of two years' tests, and shows conclusively the need of such a law for the protection of the consumer, 71.5 per cent of the oils tested falling below the standard set by law, in some one or more respects.

#### DR. CARLSON HAD BAD FALL.

Dr. John S. Carlson, formerly professor of Scandinavian, was badly injured Oct. 26th thru falling over the river bank at the east end of the Washington avenue bridge. Just how he came to fall no one knows definitely, and that he came out of it alive is little less than a miracle. The sheer fall of one hundred fifty feet over a rocky bank and into the ice cold water is an experience few men could undergo and come out alive, yet such was his experience. It seems that in his fall, he struck the only bit of ground not covered with jagged rocks, and from that point bounded clear of the other most dangerous points. It is reported that he is doing well and will likely be out of the hospital soon.

#### DISAPPEARANCE OF DR. GLOYD, DENT '00.

About a week ago, Dr. William S. Gloyd, Dent '00, was out hunting with his brother-in-law, a prominent merchant of Northfield, Minn. In some way Dr. Gloyd's gun was accidentally discharged, instantly killing his companion. Dr. Gloyd was nearly crazed with grief over the terrible affair and told some of his friends that if it were not for his wife he would kill himself and end it all.

Tuesday morning early he arose and putting on a cap and a cravenette coat over his night clothes, he left the house, and has not been seen or heard of since. While his friends fear that he may have made way with himself by drowning in the river, which is but two or three blocks from his residence, they are rather inclined to believe that he has wandered away into the woods, as he was fond of doing, being temporarily unbalanced through his grief and remorse.

Mrs. Gloyd has the heartfelt sympathy of her many friends and all who have heard the particulars of the sad case. She is a sister of Dr. Edward L. Kanary, '97, who has an office in the Endicott Arcade, St. Paul.

#### PERSONALS.

Thomas Armstrong, Eng. '06, has gone to Farmington, Minn. The report does not say, but probably he is teaching in the high school at that place.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry J. Bailey (Mrs. Bailey was Mary L. Woodward, '02) are the happy parents of a son, who was born October 14th.



Ethel R. Beede, '04, who last year taught in the high school at Latah, Wash., has returned to the University to take up the study of medicine.

Margaret Sidle Bliss, '07, whose home is in Portland, Oregon, has gone to Eagle Cliff, Wash., to teach.

C. E. Boman, Eng. '05, has recently changed his New York city address and is now to be found at 402 West 124th street.

Harold H. Bond, ex-'06, is teaching mathematics in the Helena high school, and is in charge of athletics. He will be remembered as a pitcher on the 'Varsity team of a few years back.

Madison C. Bowler, Law '03, has charge of the West Hotel advertising.

Dr. G. A. Chilgren, Med. '02, who has been practicing at Sauk Rapids, has gone to St. Peter to practice medicine.

Louis David Davis, 01, Law '03, who has been in partnership with Thomas P. Ferry, of the same classes, has gone to Waubin, to become counsel for a bank and to establish himself in a general practice of law. The partnership between him and Mr. Ferry has been dissolved.

Clinton S. Dietz, Dent. '90, formerly of Cisna Park, Ill., is now located at Grand Junction, Colo., practicing his profession.

Fred L. Douglas, Eng. '91, has gone to Colorado Springs, Colo. He was formerly located at St. Louis, Mo.

J. C. Dow, Eng. '07, who has been located at Pittsburg, Pa., visited the University last week and took in the Chicago game. Mr. Dow expects to go back with the company he has been with, but to be in the erection department.

Harriet Dunton, '00, who has been teaching at Red Wing, Minn., was recently married to Mr. Enrie Thompson, of Mayville, N. D. Mr. Thompson has charge of the commercial course.

E. Ralph Edgerton, Mines ex-'04, is assayer for the American Smelting and Refining Company, of East Helena, Mont. He was recently married to Miss Pitts, of Merriam Park, Minn. He is said to be doing unusually well.

August N. Farmer is superintendent of the St. Cloud schools.

Roy R. Ferris, Ag. '97, has recently moved from North Yakima to Walla Walla, Wash. He is connected with an abstract company.

Louis H. Fligman, Med. '01, is studying in Austria at the present time, making a specialty of the stomach and abdominal cavity. He has one of the best practices of any young physician in the west, it is said.

Nora Frye, '91, is teaching in the high school at Stillwater again this year.

Martin H. Gerry, Eng. '91, is making a great success as chief engineer and manager for the Missouri River Power Company and another transmission company closely affiliated with that company. The company have two power dams on the Missouri and are building a third. When the company began to expand their business, the question of transmission came up and Mr. Gerry staked his reputation against the big electricians in the east, who said that the problem before the company was not capable of solution. The result showed that Gerry was right and the growth of the company under his management has been marvelous.

J. O. Halvorson, '06, formerly of Hanska, Minn., is now located at Mt. Pleasant, Mich. He is employed with the Dow Chemical Company in their branch plant at Mt. Pleasant. Their manufacture is bromides chiefly.

Anna McD. Hawley, '97, is teaching German and Latin in the high school at Englewood, N. J.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Helmuth (Mrs. Helmuth was Kate C. Harden, Med. '03) are rejoicing over a son, who was born August 24th. They are residing at Wyoming, Minn.

Dr. and Mrs. E. Franklyn Hertz have gone to Portland, Oregon, to live. Dr. Hertz, Dent. '99, has given up the practice of dentistry and is associated with his father in a manufacturing business at 42½ East Third street. Mrs. Hertz was Lucy Dickinson, '97, daughter of Dr. W. P. Dickinson, of this city, formerly dean of the college of dentistry. Their residence address is 570 Prescott street, Portland, Oregon.

Warren O. Hillman, Law '93, is court reporter in St. Paul.

Joseph I. Hopkins, Chem. '04, of Bloomington, Minn., has just gone to Eagle Lake, Texas, to take up his winter's work as chemist for the Lakeside Sugar Refinery. Mr. Hopkins cannot give up his love for farming and spends his summers on the farm and his winters at the sugar refinery. When he went this time he



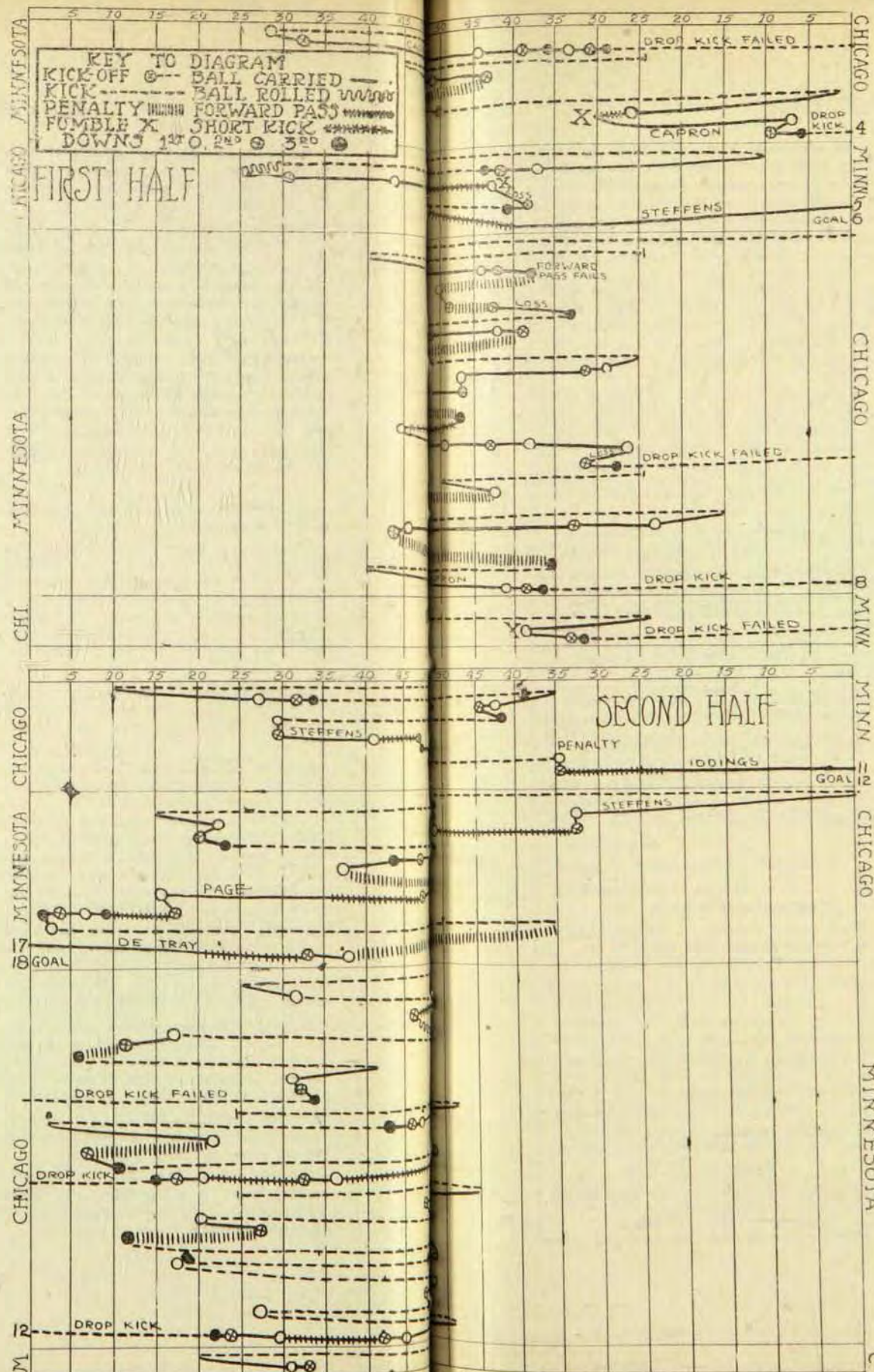
(Continued from page 1.)

The Chicago team took some awful chances in their working of forward passes, and, twice at least, they came near being disastrous. It was a game full of excitement, and everyone felt that any minute either team might let a man loose to cross the other's goal. Chicago backfield is certainly all it has been credited with being and the fastest bunch ever gotten together in the west.

**Details of the Playing.**

Chicago kicked off and Minnesota ran the ball back five yards to her own 25-yard line. A forward pass netted forty yards, three short gains gave her a first down, two short gains and an attempt to drop kick was lost thru a gust of wind that came just at the wrong moment. On the kick out, Minnesota got the ball on her 50-yard line and brought it back five yards, then added five more, then four, then lost ten yards on penalty, then made ten and tried another drop kick, which fell short. Chicago ran this back twenty-three yards and then, on an attempted forward pass sent the ball fifteen yards and fumbled to Minnesota, who picked it up and carried it to Chicago's 10-yard line. Five yards were lost of first attempt at the line, seven yards made by a fierce play and then Capron put it over the bars for the first four points.

Chicago again kicked off and Minnesota ran the ball back from the 10-yard line to the 45-yard line, made two short gains and then kicked to Chicago on her 35-yard line. Chicago ran it back five yards, then made ten more and then eighteen more on a forward pass. Minnesota got the ball but could not gain. A quarterback kick sent the ball fifteen yards and Chicago made a forward pass that carried the ball from the center of the field to the goal line. This was a fine play and completely bewildered Minnesota and not a man was within ten yards of the Chicago man who carried it over for the touchdown. An easy goal followed and the score board read, Chicago 6, Minnesota 4. The rest of the first half consisted of many exchanges of punts, forward passes and long distances made by Minnesota on heavy plays. An attempt at a drop kick failed and then the ball moved back and forth but staid in Chicago territory, as shown in the plat printed elsewhere, until a long return of a punt by Minnesota put



the ball on Chicago's 40-yard line. Unable to gain, Capron drew back almost to center of the field for a drop kick, the ball struck the bar, bounced up and went over for the second four points. And the score board looked better with Minnesota 8 and Chicago 6.

The half ended a few minutes later, with the teams playing an even game.

When the second half opened, Chicago came back determined to win. She kicked to Minnesota's 10-yard line, the ball was returned fifteen yards, then five were made and then two and ten. Minnesota was forced to kick. The ball went to Chicago's 30-yard line, was run back five yards, then two were made, then two lost, then a kick sent it to Minnesota's 30-yard line, a short gain was followed by a ten yard gain, then by seven more, then a loss of three, then a gain of seven and a first down was made. Two yards came thru the line and then a punt sent it to Chicago's 10-yard line. It was run back two yards lost in penalty, two more lost on a play that did not work, then for the second time Chicago's forward pass was good for a touchdown. A goal added another point and then Chicago had Minnesota going, and from this time on until near the end of the game things did not look cheerful for the Minnesota rooters. The kick off of Minnesota sent the ball to Chicago goal line, but it was run back thirty yards, then a short gain followed by twenty more on a forward pass, then two short gains were followed by a punt to Minnesota's 15-yard line. Minnesota tried twice and did not gain, then kicked to the center of the field. Chicago made twenty yards on three plays, lost fifteen thru a forward pass that did not work, then made two and then forty more on another forward pass to Minnesota's 15-yard line. Then followed the fiercest work of the game. Minnesota fought desperately to prevent a touchdown. Chicago made her first down and needed but five yards for a touchdown. Three times did they try to made it, but Minnesota held and even pushed them back. It was the finest kind of defensive work, and was fully of the standard of the game when Minnesota beat Wisconsin 6 to 5 and the ball was within six inches of the Minnesota goal line. Capron's good toe sent the ball seventy yards up the field, Chicago ran it back about two when Chestnut lost his head and slugged a Chicago man. This action was disapproved in the strongest terms by Minne-

This plat is used through out of the Minneapolis Journal.



sota rooters and he was promptly ruled off the field and Minnesota lost forty yards as a penalty. Chicago then had the ball on Minnesota's 45-yard line and a short gain was followed by another forward pass that sent the ball forty yards as a penalty. Chicago then had the ball on Minnesota's 45-yard line and a short gain was followed by another forward pass that sent the ball forty yards for a touchdown. A goal added another point and Chicago's score for the game was fixed at 18 points.

From this time on Minnesota men played like fiends with the hope of reducing the wide gap between 18 and 8 and forced the playing, as will be shown by the plat, all the time; indeed, Chicago seemed to be playing for time for the rest of the half. The plat tells the story. Twice did Capron send the ball so close to over the goal posts that the crowd thought he had made good, but the wind made goal kicking uncertain and he failed by the barest margin.

The play which finally netted Minnesota another four points came after Minnesota had the ball on her own 40-yard line and ran it back thirty yards, then on four plays which included one forward pass, brought it to Chicago's 22-yard line, and again the air line brought four more points. The game was practically over, and the time was called a minute later.

The Chicago team won a clean fought and deserved victory and the Minnesota rooters feel content to know that their team was defeated by a better team, but not one so much better to outclass it.

Chicago has the forward pass down to a fine point. Steffens would get the ball and apparently deliberately hold it until he was tackled or about to be tackled, would send the ball true as a die into the hands of a confederate who would persist in making his way toward the Minnesota goal line with a recklessness that was simply awful. The team work that made such plays work for distance was well nigh perfect, better has never been seen on Northrop field.

Study the plat of the playing and you will see that Minnesota forced the fighting for practically the whole seventy minutes. The first ten minutes of the second half showed Chicago forcing Minnesota about at will, but after that stubborn defense of the goal by Minnesota, Minnesota again took the offensive and kept it to the end of the game.

The Minnesota team will take another brace now, and for the next two weeks will work to prepare for the Carlisle game. This is going to be a great game and the followers of the maroon and gold may be sure that the Indians are not going to run all over Minnesota. It is our turn to win and we must win to show the easterners that there are two teams in the west that can stand with the best in the east. Chicago and Minnesota both have a chance at the Indians and both intend to make the most of the chance.

It was a fine game and Minnesota has no kick coming. Back the team to win from Carlisle, not with money but with moral support and encouragement. The team needs to get together as one man and if it does, the next two games are ours.

#### The lineup:

Minnesota—	Position	Chicago—
Rademacher.....	right end	Page
Case.....	right tackle	Falk
Bandelin.....	right guard	Harris
Kjelland.....	center	Anderson
Mohlstad.....	left guard	Handy
Young.....	left tackle	Doseff
Chestnut.....	left end	Hewitt
Schuknecht.....	right half	Iddings
Coughlin.....	quarterback	Steffens
Capron.....	left half	De Tray
Dunn.....	fullback	Merriam
Substitutes—Anderson for Chestnut.		
Touchdowns—Steffens, Iddings, De Tray.		

Goals from Touchdowns—Steffens 3.

Field Goals—Capron 3.

Time of Halves—35 minutes.

The officials—Referee, Hoagland of Princeton; umpire, Kelly of Princeton; field judge, Starbuck of Cornell; head linesman, Porter of Cornell.

#### (Continued from page 7.)

took Edwin T. Davies, '07, along with him as an assistant chemist.

Walter R. Hubbard, '01, is engaged in the banking business at Yale, S. D. It is reported that he is doing unusually well.

Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Humphrey, both '99 (Mrs. Humphrey was Olive Mealey), are living at Palo Alto, Calif. They have four children. Mr. Humphrey is assisting the "Wizzard" Burbank in the preparation of several books for the press.

A. Einar Johnson, Med. '03, of White Rock, S. D., recently visited his classmate, Dr. V. N. Peterson, at Cokato, Minn.

Arthur J. Johnson, Law '07, is engaged in the law, loans, collections, and insurance business at Hawley, Minn.



Edward Carl Johnson, '06, assistant pathologist of the United States Department of Agriculture, is now in Amarillo, Texas, on business of the department. He finds the Weekly doubly welcome in that far away place, where it is so hard to get any news of the University.

Harry Kimball Jones, Law '04, of Helena, Mont., has been visiting in the city for some days during the past two weeks. Mr. Jones is in the legal department of the N. P. railway, at Helena, and is very much in love with the west and thinks it the only place to live. He authorized the editor of the Weekly to invite University men who happen to be in Helena to call upon him and give the University yell. Anyone who will do this may be sure that something will be doing in short order. Mr. Jones also furnished the Weekly with many items about alumni and former students who are located in his neighborhood.

Ralph W. Kerns, Eng. '07, is employed as operator for the Helena Power Transmission Company and is located at 418 West Third street, Anaconda, Mont.

Horace G. Klepper, '84, has recently changed his city address and is now living at 1616 Hawthorne avenue.

Daniel J. Lothrop, '99, is teaching in the Lincoln school building in Seattle, Wash.

H. W. Mowry, Eng. '06, has recently changed his Chicago address and is now to be found at 860 Washington boulevard.

Clifford Nelson, Law '07, has located at Morris, Minn., and is in the office of James B. Ormond, '99.

Loy M. Pugh, '00, who has been with the Peavey elevator system in this city, is now with the British Elevator Company, limited, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

Professor and Mrs. Francis Ramaley, '95, are rejoicing over the coming of a son, Edward J. Ramaley, who arrived October 18th. The family reside at Boulder, Colo.

Mrs. Harry Burgess Roe (Belle Parker, '99,) expects to spend the winter in Minneapolis with her three children. Mr. Roe has been engaged in superintending the construction of a railroad in Manitoba, Canada, the past summer.

Elizabeth Rich, '07, who started teaching in the high school at Hutchinson, Minn., met with a serious accident which has laid her up for the past month and is likely to keep her from her work for some weeks to come. She was working in the school library, using a step ladder to reach some books, when she fell and fractured her knee. For a month she was not able to be moved, but she was brought to her home in this city last week and will remain home until she is fully convalescent.

Edward P. Sanford, '00, Law '05, who has been with the New England Company, has gone with Brayton Bros., who have recently purchased the right to the new self-threading needle, which has received so much newspaper notoriety of late. Mr. Sanford has charge of the legal business of the company and is second only to Mr. Brayton in the management of the company.

Mary Sanford, '02, led the regular weekly meeting of the Y. W. C. A. Wednesday at 1:15 p. m. in Shevlin Hall.

## Announcement Extraordinary

Here is the best lecture and entertainment course ever offered in Minneapolis or the Northwest. It is offered by the Y. M. C. A. and the Minnesota Daily.

**Sen. Robt. M. LaFollette,**  
Oct. 18.

**John Kendrick Bangs,**  
Dec. 11.

**The "Messiah" by artists,**  
Dec. 18.

**F. Hopkinson Smith, Jan. 25.**

**Dr. Frank Gunsaulus,**  
Feb. 21.

*Course tickets \$2. Send orders to the Minnesota Daily or University Y. M. C. A. Best seats go first. Lectures held in chapel.*

**PEOPLE A HUNDRED  
MILES AWAY**

Should come to take in this course. It's worth while.



**E. W. Kittredge** 40 South Fifth Street  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota  
**SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES AND OPERA GLASSES** **Optician**

Albert G. Schulze, Med. '04, is practicing medicine at Carleton, Minn.

Dan Smith, '07, was visiting on the campus Tuesday.

Charles E. Stangeland, '01, is now in Paris and is to be addressed care of Credit Lyonnais.

The past week has been a strenuous one for the Rev. Thompson W. Stout, '91, rector of the Bishop Joyce Memorial church. The beautiful church edifice which has been erected to the memory of Bishop Joyce was dedicated and the ceremonies brought together many notables of the Methodist church. Special services were held every evening during the week.

John Taresch, '98, Min. '01, of Quincy, Calif., is on the engineering force of the Western Pacific Railway. The road is under construction from Salt Lake City to San Francisco.

"Jack" Thelen, ex-Law, and Walter Verge, ex-Law, are in partnership in the law business at Great Falls and Belt, Mont. They have an excellent practice and Mr. Thelen was married last August to Miss V. V. Morrow, of Fargo, N. D.

Austin L. Ward, Med. '00, is enjoying an excellent practice at Boulder, Mont.

Arthur M. Verharen and Miss Marguerite Ahern were recently married. Mr. Verharen was ex-engineer, and is now assistant constructing engineer for the Missouri River Power Company, and civil engineer for a new electric line that is being run from Butte to Great Falls. They are living at Helena, Mont.

Bertha Belle Warner, '00, is with her father and brother in their new home at 3228 Irving avenue south. She is enjoying her work at the Beard Art Galleries.

Dr. Stephen E. Williams, Med. '04, formerly of St. Paul, is now located at Chippewa Falls, Wis., for the practice of medicine. Dr. Williams spent the summer studying in Europe and has just recently returned and opened his new office. He expects to devote most of his time to surgery.

J. W. Wood, Eng. '05, is located in Spokane, Wash. His city address is 324 South Howard street.

Helen C. Woodman, '97, formerly of St. Paul, is now living at 324 Oak Park avenue, Oak Park, Ill.

#### ALUMNI CALLERS.

Alumni from all over the northwest came to the game last Saturday. For the most part they came and went catching the first train out of town for home. Among those who called at the office of the Weekly were Fred B. Reed, Ped. '07, principal of the Dover school; Dr. Owen Evans, Med. '01, of Bangor, Wis.; W. G. Owen, Law '00, of Walnut Grove, Minn.; Arthur W. Johnson, '05, superintendent of the New Richmond schools; F. G. A. Rydeen, Eng. '05, recently of Stevens, Ky.; Raymond P. Chase, '03, editor from Anoka; Mr. and Mrs. Cyrus P. Barnum, '04; Hugh J. McClearn, Law '03, of Duluth, who will be remembered as a star debater of his day in college; Edwin Grime, Eng. '00.



When you think of ORIENTAL RUGS, think of

Nicollet Ave.  
and 10th St.

**Alden-Keljik Co.** Oriental Rug  
Merchants

The only Oriental Rug House in the Northwest  
showing a \$60,000 stock of Oriental Rugs



**F. AMOS JOHNSON '86**

CONSULTING ENGINEER  
PATENT ATTORNEY

43 LIBERTY ST. - NEW YORK CITY

**ALBERT GRABER, '88**

CIVIL ENGINEER AND  
CONSULTING ENGINEER

629 MET. LIFE BLDG.  
(GUARANTY LOAN)

MINNEAPOLIS

engineer with the Northern Pacific; the Misses Mabel A. Colter, '93, and Ester H. Colter, '04; Dr. Carlus Selvig, Dent. '06, and Conrad G. Selvig, Ped. '07.

Among those reported to have been seen about the campus were the following—Francis L. King, '04, lumberman of Ellendale, N. D.; Harry Plymat, Law '00, lawyer from Rolla, N. D.; "Sunny" Thorpe, Law '04, of Britton, S. D.; A. O. Eliason, '96, Ph. D. '01, banker from Montevideo; J. Von Williams, '03, Law '05, lawyer and real estate man from Fessenden, N. D.; Harry Aldrich, '05, lumberman from Anamoose, N. D.; Garfield W. Brown, Law '06, former basket ball star and now lawyer of Glencoe, Minn.; Arthur E. Arntson, Law '06, of Red Wing, Minn.; H. Leslie Wildey, Law '05, who is said to be located somewhere in northern Iowa; George B. Haverson, '03, superintendent of schools, Luverne; C. C. Conser, '03, superintendent of schools at Elk River; Dr. P. G. Arzt, Med. '05, of Fingal, N. D. Hundreds of others were at the game from all over the great northwest.

**PHARMACY ALUMNI NOTES.**

Robert North, '06, is now with the Selby Drug Company, of St. Paul.

Ned L. Larson, '07, is now with the drug firm of Noyes Bros. & Cutler of St. Paul.

Bert Gronvold, '07, formerly with Campbell Bros., Selby and Milton avenues, St. Paul, has taken a position with A. A. Lawson, University and Snelling avenues, in the midway district.

Herbert N. Morse, '02, formerly in business at Gray Eagle, Minn., is located at Mahnomen, Minn., having bought out Dr. R. O. Juliar.

Geo. A. Negaard, '01, has opened a drug store at Raymond, Minn.

Abe N. Gunz, '99, who was with the Slettengren Drug Co., of Center City, has promoted himself to Chicago.

Miss Belle Rubeck, '02, is now in the

dispensing department of Donaldson's, Minneapolis.

J. H. Staddon, '01, is the chemist with the Consolidated Milling Co., of Minneapolis since the beginning of fall.

Dan E. Farmer, '96, has recently opened a new drug store at Kermit, N. Dak., where he is reported to be doing an excellent business.

Jos. P. Cutting, '06, one of the football stars of the University during his attendance, has recently severed his connection with the firm of R. S. Freeman & Son, of River Falls, Wis. He is reported as intending to take advanced work in pharmaceutical chemistry.

G. W. McKnight, '97, is located at Velva, N. D., where he is doing a large business.

C. J. O'Connell, '01, Ph. M. '02, is the chief chemist of the Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Company.

**THAT "PURITY" BANQUET.**

The second "purity" banquet held by the Universities of Minnesota and Chicago was held last Friday night in the armory. There were seven hundred seated at the tables and at least a hundred were turned away because they had not signified their intention of being present and no provision had been made for them. The gallery was filled with co-eds who came to see the fun and hear the speeches. The affair was a success and was enjoyed to the full. The rooter captain did not keep things livened up as he should, and, in this respect, it was notably different from the one held at Chicago a year ago. This may be accounted for by the fact that the Chicago rooters numbered but seven, outside the team, and they could not make noise enough to arouse a spirit of rivalry which existed last year when Minnesota was represented by about thirty loyal rooters who kept "something doing" all the time.

Dr. Williams, the coach, presided and introduced the speakers. Those who spoke were: Mr. J. T. Wyman, president



Tri-State Phone 2706

N. W. Main 1492

## R. A. LATHAM FLORIST

CHOICE FLOWERS AND PLANTS delivered to all parts of the city.  
83 So 10th St. *Minneapolis*

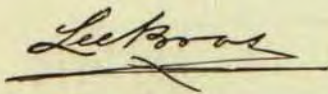
of the board of regents; Coach A. A. Stagg, Judge Jaggard, Dean Jones, Mr. Rayercroft of Chicago, Professor James Paige and Captains De Tray and Schuchnecht.

The spirit displayed was admirable thruout and not a discordant note was struck. Dr. Williams gave the credit for establishing the custom of such banquets to Coach Stagg. Coach Stagg told several stories to illustrate matters he wished to emphasize and then expressed his deep appreciation of the reception given him and his men. He read part of a letter received from Dr. Williams to show that feelings of real friendliness existed between them and that it mattered not so much which team won as that both teams should play the game with honor and in the spirit of true sportsmen. Mr. Wyman's speech was brief and humorous; he told a funeral story in which a gentleman from Chicago played a part and expressed the hope that if on the morrow there was any funeral it would not be Minnesota that would furnish the mourners.

Judge Jaggard made one of his inimitable speeches and occasionally put in a word that went right to the heart of the matter and emphasized the real meaning of the occasion. He said that he had never known a dead-game sport who wasn't a royal good fellow. Mr Rayercroft said that the Chicago men ap-

preciated the warm welcome which had been given them and felt especially grateful for the tributes paid to "Old Man Stagg," as he is affectionately called. He told of some things Chicago owed Minnesota, chief among them being their President Judson. At his suggestion the whole audience rose in token of honor to the two coaches. Professor Paige spoke earnestly of the good fellowship engendered by such meetings and paid a strong tribute to Frank Reed, and at his suggestion the audience gave Reed a three time three. He also pointed out the fact that the football men were always loyal to the university, that this loyalty was due in no small measure to the fact that they had, as members of former teams made sacrifices of no common kind for their alma mater. Service and loyalty go hand in hand.

Dean Jones told how Minnesota owed the possession of Dr. Williams as coach, to Mr. Stagg, who suggested him as the best man in the country for such a position. Captains De Tray and Schuchnecht were given a royal reception and spoke briefly to the effect that they were prepared to do their best on the morrow. These modest heroes were quite abashed by the heartiness of the cheers which greeted them and it would have been hard to tell which received the heartier cheers from the assembled Minnesota rooters.



### Photo Studios

High Grade Portrait and  
Commercial Photography

St Paul 140 E. 7th St.

Minneapolis, 519-521 1st Ave. S.

## Dorsett The "U" Caterer

Furnishes Everything  
in Fine Eatables

Ices, Frappes, Lemonades, Etc.,  
for Parties

FINE LINE OF HOMEMADE  
BAKERY GOODS.

Delivered by Wagons Every Day



Show our advertisers that you have a real interest in the Weekly

## **HYGENOL LIQUID GREEN SOAP**

USE NOTHING ELSE FOR YOUR SHAMPOO

INSIST ON YOUR BARBER USING IT

## **LADIES! USE Hygenol Cold Cream**

A NEW AND BETTER KIND, WILL NOT GROW DOWN ON THE SKIN,  
WILL NOT BECOME RANCID. A TRIAL WILL CONVINCE YOU.

*Price 25 and 50 Cents*  
**ALL DRUG STORES**

**The HYGENOL COMPANY**  
High Grade Toilet Preparations  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

The bonfire and pow wow, which followed the banquet, was a rather tame affair, a sort of post climax that was not needed to rouse the rooters to do their best.

### **SPOKANE ALUMNI LOYAL TO THE TEAM.**

The alumni in Spokane, Wash., to the number of twenty-one got together and sent a letter to the coach and team, expressing their appreciation of the work already done and gave a god speed for the Chicago game. The alumni all over the country might well follow this precedent and show their loyalty to the team on the eve of big games. Such expressions "help a lot" and they are so easy to give, and if the alumni only realized it, the reflex action on themselves is such as to make the effort worth while. This

### **STRUBLE BROS.**

**PRINTERS & PHOTOGRAPHERS**

YOUR PATRONAGE SOLICITED

409 14th Ave. S. E.

letter was the direct result of the work of Earl Constantine, '06.

### **DELT BANQUET.**

The twenty-fifth annual banquet of the Delta Tau Delta fraternity was held Thursday evening at the West Hotel. Previous to the banquet, initiations were held at the fraternity house.

### **PAPER BY HAYNES.**

Mr. Rowland Haynes, instructor in psychology, has an interesting article in the current number of the "Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Science Methods" entitled "Attention Fatigue and the Concept of Infinity." The paper is a suggestion toward a psychology of metaphysical concepts, in this case, pointing out the fact that the consciousness of the infinite always involves a smothering or disposal of attention, or fatigue of attention. And, further, the suggestion is made that if we can determine the physiological conditions of this fatigued attention we can, in so far, have a physiology of metaphysics. The field is comparatively a new one and Mr. Haynes hopes to develop it further.

## **WINSTON, HARPER, FISHER & CO.'S**

"MONOGRAM" COFFEE is a private blend of the finest coffees produced, and excellent in richness and delicious flavor. When you want the BEST ask for "MONOGRAM" brand. Packed only in one and two-pound sealed cans. At all grocers, 40 cents per pound.

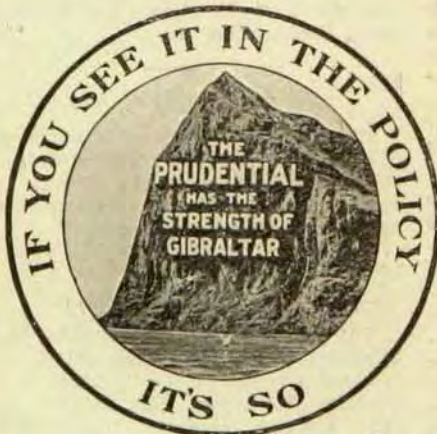


# PIANOS

We have an exceptional display of "genuinely good" pianos which we will be glad to show to you. Quality in every case guaranteed. Don't fail to see them before buying. We represent STEINWAY, IVERS and POND, STARR, DYER BROS., LUDWIG, RICHMOND, and others; also the Pianola and the Pianola Piano. Largest piano house in the city.

41-43 Sixth St. So.,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

**Metropolitan  
Music Co.**  
Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.



## Does it Pay to Advertise in the Weekly?

*Dear E. B.—Up to date, 10-19-07, returns just equal cost, so let this stand a little longer as it is.—Timberlake.*

That is Up to You, Gentle Alumnus and Others. I Have the Goods to Sell—Nothing Better on the Market.

## Look Here!

Like a Whirlwind! The New Low Cost Prudential Policy has Rushed into Public Favor. Every Rate, Value and Feature in the Policy **Absolutely Guaranteed**. Lowest Premium Rates. Contract clear and Definite. Liberal Cash Loans. The greatest advance in Life Insurance in Recent Years. Guaranteed and Backed by the Great Prudential With Its More Than a Hundred Millions of Gilt-edged Assets.

All this is Real, Plain, Actual Fact, with No Exaggeration. It is the Fact Behind These Words I want You to See. Write for Information. I can Write Applications for All Kinds of Insurance Policies by Mail. Send to Me for Particulars.

**B. H. Timberlake, Manager**

Class '91

Andrus Building, Minneapolis

**The Prudential Insurance Company of America**

Incorporated as a Stock Company by the State of New Jersey  
JOHN F. DRYDEN, President

Home Office: NEWARK, N. J